



GOVERNMENT OF SAMOA

Household Income and Expenditure Survey

2013/2014

Tabulation Report





Government of Samoa

Samoa Household Income and Expenditure Survey

2013 / 14

Tabulation Report

Samoa Bureau of Statistics

February 2016



The publication is copyright to Samoa Bureau of Statistics. However, there is no restriction on quotation or reproduction of any part of this publication provided the source is acknowledged.

Published in 2016 by
Economics Statistics Division
Samoa Bureau of Statistics (SBS)
P.O. Box 1151
Apia, SAMOA

Email: info.stats@sbs.gov.ws
Telephone: (685) 62000
Facsimile: (685) 24675
Location: Fiame Mataafa Faumuina Mulinu II Building
Level 1
Matagialalua
Apia, SAMOA

PREFACE

The 2013/14 HIES is the fourth such survey conducted by the Samoa Bureau of Statistics since the first one in 1997. The 2013/14 Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) was conducted in four rounds within a twelve month period from April 2013 to March 2014.

The 2013/14 HIES collected information on Income and Expenditure of sampled households in order to provide information on the economic characteristics of all households in Samoa. The main objectives of the survey are:

- CPI Re-base
 - To obtain expenditure weights, review the “basket of goods and services,” understand where people purchase goods and services, and other useful data for the revision of the Consumer Price Index.
- Hardship Analysis
 - To provide data to determine the extent of hardship and vulnerability of households in Samoa.
- National Accounts
 - To supplement the data available for use in compiling official estimates of household accounts in the systems of national accounts.

The tabulation report provides summaries of some key findings together with detailed tables which we believe are of great use to our users.

As common with such an undertaking, a large volume of data was collected, which unfortunately cannot be all provided in printed form.

However, for specific information requirements, the Bureau is happy to assist where possible.

This major exercise could not be completed successfully without the assistance of many individuals and organizations.

I would like to record my appreciation to the Government of Samoa for funding this major undertaking. I would like to record my appreciation to Mr. Gene Lorica, Data Processing Expert on **CsPro** from the Philippines National Statistics Office who provided the much needed expertise that enabled us to provide the tables necessary for analysis. I would also like to acknowledge the technical assistance provided by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations through the services of National Consultant Tapuai Laupua Fiti who was instrumental in editing and cleaning the data and the compilation of this report.

I also acknowledge the continuous support from the Secretariat of the Pacific Community.

To the Sui o Nu'u of the selected villages, who not only provided accommodation for the enumerators for the 4 weeks, but also acted as Liaison officers, fa'afetai tele le lagolago mai. We hope to continue our close working relationship in the future.

Mo aiga uma na a'afia l lenei galuega. Fa'afetai tele le lagolago mai. O lo outou sao taua ua mafai ai ona tu'ufa'atasia fa'amatalaga mo'omia mo le fuafuaina o atiina'e talafeagai mo le manuia lautele o le atunuu. Lastly but not the least, I express my appreciation to the Steering Committee, Part - time Enumerators, The Bureau's Staff who all contributed tremendously to the successful completion of this survey.



Muagututia S. Reupena.
GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

pg

1. INTRODUCTION	1
2. SURVEY METHODOLOGY.....	1
3. FIELD OPERATION	2
4. SURVEY INSTRUMENT	3
5. DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURE.....	4
6. FIELD SUPERVISION.....	4
7. SUMMARIZATION PROCEDURES	5
8. ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES	6
9. HIGHLIGHTS.....	7

APPENDICES

1. LIST OF TABLES	14
2. ESTIMATION PROCEDURE	63
3. STANDARD ERRORS AND COEFFICIENT OF VARIATION OF KEY VARIABLES	65
4. SURVEY INSTRUMENT	69

1. Introduction

The 2013/14 Household Income and Expenditure Survey (HIES) is the fourth such survey conducted by the Samoa Bureau of Statistics since the first one in 1997. The 2013/14 HIES collected information on Income and Expenditure of each sampled household in order to provide information on the economic characteristics of all households in Samoa. The main objectives of this survey are:

1. CPI Re-base

- To obtain expenditure weights, review the “basket of goods and services,” understand where people purchase goods and services, and other useful data for the revision of the Consumer Price Index.

2. Hardship Analysis

- To provide data to determine the extent of hardship and vulnerability of households in Samoa.

3. National Accounts

- To supplement the data available for use in compiling official estimates of household accounts in the systems of national accounts.

This undertaking was funded by the Government of Samoa, with technical assistance provided by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO).

FAO provided technical assistance through the services of Mr. Gene Lorica, a data processing expert and Mr. Laupua Fiti, National Consultant who assisted in the data cleaning, verification, production of the required statistical tables and compiling this report.

2. Survey Methodology

The sampling technique used for the 2013/14 HIES is a stratified single stage cluster design. The first stage involved the selection of the Enumeration Area (EA) using Probability Proportional to Size (PPS) while the second stage involved the selection of a fixed cluster size. The household frame from the latest population census 2011 was used to select the 10% sample of households which included both occupied and unoccupied (vacant) households in the 2011 census. It was assumed at the time that vacant households in 2011 maybe re-occupied during the HIES in 2013. To achieve a 10% sample of households (2,791), every tenth household was selected with a cluster size of 10 for North West Upolu (NWU), Rest of Upolu (RPU), and Savaii (SAV), and a cluster size of 5 for Apia Urban Area (AUA).

In conducting the sampling selection, every third enumeration area (EA) in the list of original sample EA's was selected and added in the HIES sample EA's and for each selected sample EA, 3 clusters (equivalent to 15 households in AUA, and 30 households in other regions) were selected. The EAs in the master (original) sample list were selected using probability proportional to size of EAs (PPS), hence, the HIES sampling procedure can also be treated as PPS with modified sampling size and interval, specifically, approximately 1/3 of the sample PSUs and three (3) times the interval used in the original sampling procedure. The actual list of HIES sampled EAs shows that there are some EAs with less than three clusters selected which is the result of overflowing the selection of clusters to the next adjacent EA in the list if the selected EA doesn't have enough households to accommodate three clusters. In effect, PSUs are no longer exactly the same as EAs instead there are PSUs with one EA and some has two EAs.

The resulting proportions are:

Region	Total Number of Households	Sampled Households	Responding Households	Proportion Sampled (%)	Response Rate (%)
Apia Urban Area	5929	616	490	10.3	79.5
North West Upolu	9369	916	765	9.7	83.5
Rest of Upolu	6187	596	519	9.6	87.1
Savaii	6423	663	574	10.3	86.6
Samoa	27908	2791	2348	10.0	84.1

3. Field Operation

In the initial stages of planning for the HIES 2013/14 field work, it was anticipated that the enumeration would begin in February 2013, however, due to the destruction caused by Cyclone Evan in December 2012, the field work was deferred to begin in April 2013.

The survey was conducted in four rounds where each round had its own set of sample households and was carried out intermittently within a twelve month period. The objective of carrying out the field work throughout the 12 month period was an attempt to more accurately record the expenditure patterns of households throughout the year taking into account changes in expenditure due to seasonality and holidays.

The following are the dates in which the enumeration work took place:

- Round 1 22 April 2013 – 18 May 2013
- Round 2 22 July 2013 – 17 August 2013
- Round 3 21 October 2013 – 16 November 2013
- Round 4 17 February 2014 – 15 March 2014

Each enumeration round lasted 4 weeks in which enumerators were required to live in the respective villages allowing them to more easily visit selected households on a daily basis to check on daily recording of expenditure during the 2 week diary period.

This arrangement was made possible by the continuous support of the Sui o Nu'u and Sui o le Malo who not only provided accommodation and meals at reasonable costs but also acted as liaison officers and mediators in case of refusal.

This proved very effective not only in helping the household in completing the Diary correctly but also to allow other members to record their expenses particularly those spending outside the households. This is particularly important with employed members of the household who spend money on lunch and other purchases consumed and services purchased outside the household.

4. Survey Instrument (Questionnaire)

The questionnaire design and layout was largely developed by the Statistics Division of the Secretariat of the Pacific Community (SPC). This initiative was an aim to standardize and develop a HIES module questionnaire that could be used throughout the Pacific.

At the time of field work the HIES modules had not been finalized by SPC, however, SBS took the modules as they had been developed and through consultation with relevant stakeholders and SBS technical expertise, SBS was able to incorporate additional questions and concepts to fit the Samoan context.

The HIES instrument is composed of six (6) types of module questionnaires. These are:

Module 1 – Demographic and Activity Information

This module was administered through personal interviewing to collect data about each member's demographic profile and activities during the past week. Also included in this module are questions about other members who are no longer considered as members due to death or already moved away with no intention of returning.

Module 2 – Housing Expenditures

This module was used to collect data about housing characteristics, household expenditure on dwellings; utilities and communications; purchase and / or maintenance of house and / or lot; durable household services; provisions of financial support; donations or contributions to ceremonies of other household; and major events by the household. This module also collects receipts after a major event both in cash and in – kind by type of event.

Module 3 – Individual Expenditures

This module was used to collect data about each member's education and health statuses. This is also the instrument used to collect individual's expenditure on education, health care, private travel, clothing, and communication.

Module 4 – Individual Income

This module was required to be completed by household members who were 15+ years of age. This questionnaire was used to collect data about the household members' receipts from possible sources. These sources were:

- Wages and salaries from main activity
- Wages and salaries from secondary activity
- Wages and salaries from occasional activity
- Loans made in the past 12 months

This is also the module used to gather data about payment to loans for the past 12 months.

Module 5 – Household Income

This module was used to collect data about the household's receipts from possible sources. These sources were:

- Non – subsistence business activity
- Agricultural activities
- Horticulture / floriculture activities
- Handicraft and home processed food / non – food activities

- Livestock raising activities
- Fishing and gathering sea products activities
- Property, transfer, and other income
- Remittances from abroad

This module was also used to collect data about remittances sent abroad.

Diary

This instrument was used to collect daily expenditure for two weeks of a sampled household. It is a self – administered questionnaire booklet where respondents were supposed to record the details on item's purchased on cash or credit, payments for services, receipts of gifts from other household, home produce usage, cash given away, cash received, and gambling if any.

5. Data Collection Procedure

The first two weeks of enumeration were spent on identifying selected households and administering all 5 modules during the initial interview. Respondents were then informed about the diary that would be completed in the last 2 weeks of the enumeration period and another visit was scheduled.

On the third week of enumeration, the diary was introduced to selected households. The diary was used to record all expenditure on food and non – food items purchased; payments for services performed; value of goods received as gift from other households; home produced consumed and / or given away as gift; cash given away and / or received; and gambling.

Enumerators instructed the selected households and showed them how to fill out each day of the week 1 diary. During the two week diary period, enumerators visited selected households every day to check on diary entries from the previous day to ensure accurate completion of required fields. After week 1 diary was completed, the interviewer collected the completed diary and provided the selected household with another diary form for recording the expenditures for the succeeding week (week 2 of diary period). Enumerators also used the 2 week diary period to complete any remaining individual modules that remained incomplete due to household members not present during initial interview.

The survey was conducted in several rounds where each round had its own set of sample households.

6. Field Supervision

There was a great emphasis placed on supervision with each supervisor and team leader charged to monitor and manage the workload for 10 enumerators. This proved to be an effective approach in ensuring accurate data collection from selected households.

A second check of all modules and diaries were performed by the respective supervisor and team leader. The Supervisor was responsible to collect and account for all survey documents before leaving the field.

Due to the commitment of staff and the continuous support of the selected households, the quality of data collected is of high standard. Although some households did not complete all the required forms due to unforeseen circumstances, the overall response rate was above average at 84.1% given the sensitive nature of questions asked in the HIES.

7. Summarization Procedures

Imputation

All households with completed household modules and individual modules, and diary forms were tagged as completed. For households with completed household modules and individual modules but only one completed diary form (one week only) the missing diary form was imputed by copying the completed diary form from week 1. These cases were also tagged as completed.

For some data items whose value of the entry was larger than the allocated digits in the data entry system, the correct entries were entered in the data item variable as part of the summarization program.

Weights

Only those cases or households with Interview Status = 1 (completed) have weights. Weights were derived using estimation procedures attached in **Appendix 1**.

Household Size

There are two household Size data item:

HHMEM – Number of household members including visitors

HSIZE – Number of household members excluding visitors

Total Household Income

Total Household Income (HS001) is the sum of the following:

- Wages and salaries (Main Activity) (HS033) +
- Wages and salaries (Secondary Activity) (HS034) +
- Wages and salaries (Occasional Activity) (HS035) +
- Net Income from Non – subsistence Business (HS036) +
- Net Income from Agricultural Activity (HS037) +
- Net Income from Horticulture / Floriculture Activity (HS038) +
- Net Income from Homemade Food (HS039) +
- Net Income from Handicraft Making (HS040) +
- Net Income from Homemade Non – Food (HS041) +
- Net Income from Livestock Raising (HS042) +
- Net Income from Fishing and Gathering Sea Products (HS043) +
- Property Income (HS044) +
- Transfer Income (HS045) +
- Remittances Received (HS046) +
- Cash Received (HS047A) +
- Value of Goods / Services Received Free (HS047B) +
- Value of Home (Own) Produced (HS048) +
- Imputed Rental Value of Own / Owner – like House (HS015)

Total Receipt (HS002) is the sum of the following:

- Total Income (HS001) +
- Other Casual Receipts (accOtherReceipts) +
- Loans made during the reference period (accLoans) +
- Winnings from gambling (accWinnings)

Total Expenditure (HS003) is the sum of the following:

- Food Expenditure (HS006) +
- Non – Alcoholic Beverages Expenditure (HS007) +
- Non – Food Expenditure (HS008)

Non – Food Expenditure (HS008) is the sum of the following:

- Alcoholic Beverages (HS009) +
- Tobacco (HS010) +
- Narcotics (HS011) +
- Clothing (HS012) +
- Footwear (HS013) +
- Actual House Rental (HS014) +
- Imputed House Rental (HS015) +
- Maintenance and Repair of House (HS016) +
- Water Supply and Misc. Services (HS017) +
- Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels (HS018) +
- Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance (HS019) +
- Health (HS020) +
- Transport (HS021) +
- Communication (HS022) +
- Recreation and Culture (HS023) +
- Education (HS024) +
- Restaurant and Hotels (HS025) +
- Miscellaneous Goods and Services (HS026) +
- Other Expenditure N.E.C (HS028A) +
- Faalavelave (HS028B)

If the data is from the diary, item expenditure includes, items bought consumed, given away to other household, and given away to church or village; value of goods / services received free; and value of home produced items consumed, given away to other households, and given away to church / village. On the other hand, if the data from the modules, item expenditure includes items bought, given away as gift, and received as gift (for free or benefits).

8. Accuracy of Estimates

Accuracy and reliability of estimates in a survey such as HIES are measured by computing the sampling errors, specifically standard errors and coefficient of variations. Although survey estimates are subject to sampling and non -sampling errors, only sampling errors can be calculated. Non sampling errors are minimized by means of quality control and operational control measures in all phases of the survey. In practice, estimates with coefficient of variations (CV) of less than 20% are considered as statistically 'accurate'. On the other hand, those estimates with (CV) more than 20% are 'indicative' and should not be used at face value.

Standard errors and Coefficient of Variations for key variables are attached as **Appendix 2**

9. HIGHLIGHTS

9.1 Demographic

1: The 2013/14 Household Income and Expenditure Survey recorded an estimated population of 191,703 in 27,865 households.

2: Fifty two percent of the population were male and forty eight percent were female. Seventy six percent reside in Upolu (including Manono & Apolima Island) and the remaining twenty four percent in Savaii.

Figure 1: Estimated Population by Sex and Region

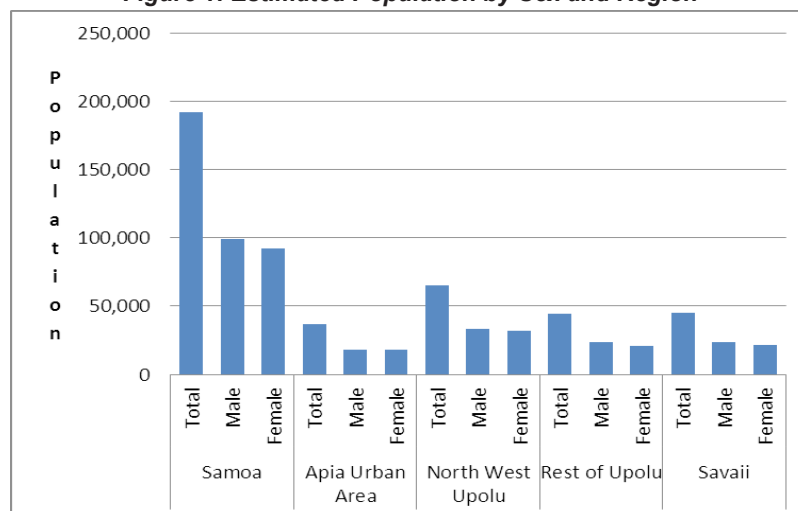
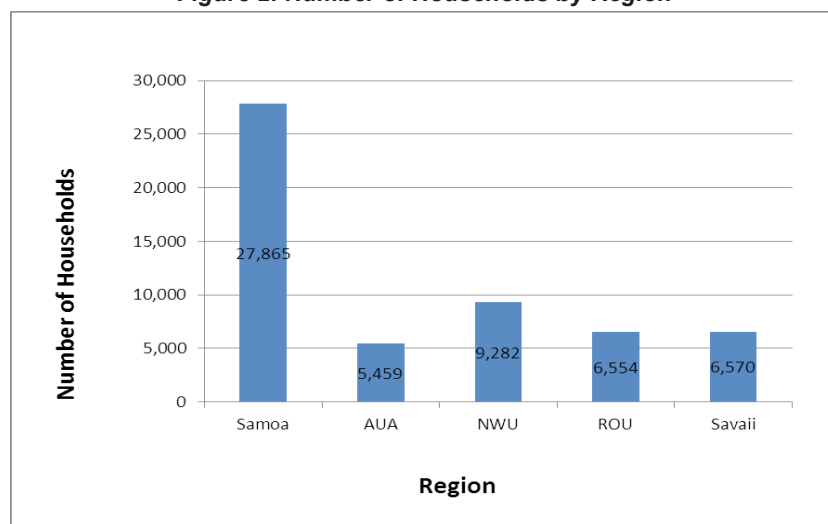


Table 1: Estimated Population by Sex and Region

Samoa			Apia Urban Area			North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
191,703	99,154	92,550	36,708	18,397	18,312	65,345	33,396	31,949	44,778	24,006	20,772	44,872	23,355	21,517

3: The 2013/2014 HIES recorded an estimate of 27,865 households in the country with one third in the NWU region. The NWU region includes the new settlements of Vaitele, Nu'u and Falelaunui.

Figure 2: Number of Households by Region



9.2 Activities

1: A quarter of persons 15 years and over was employed for salary/wages in both the private and public sectors during the week prior to enumeration.

Figure 3: Persons 15 Years and Over by Main Activity

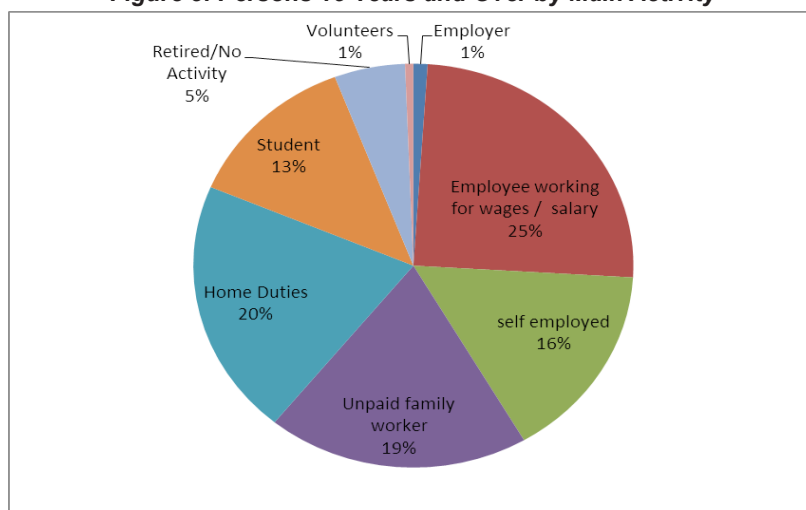


Figure 4: Persons 15 Years and Over by Occupation & Sex

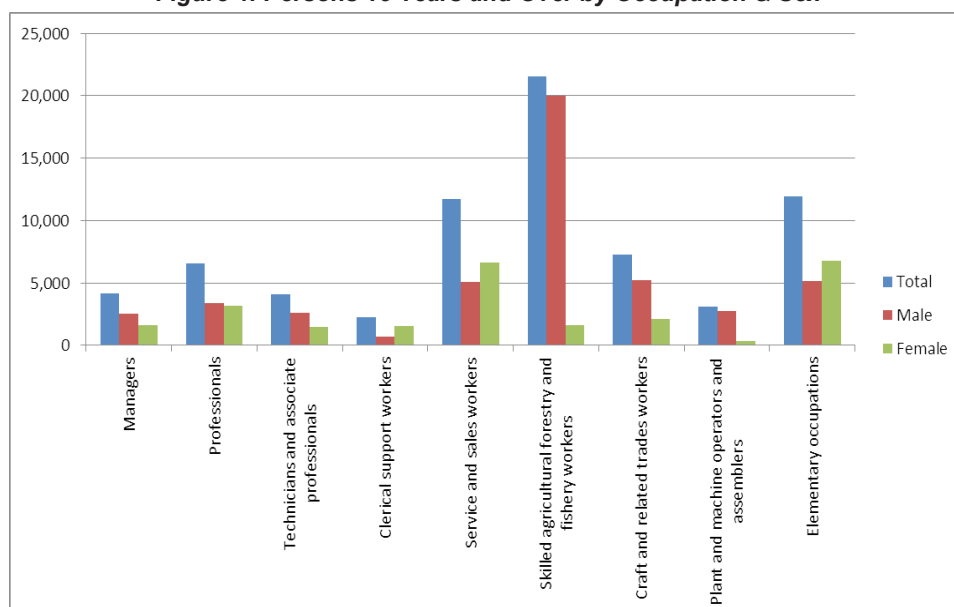


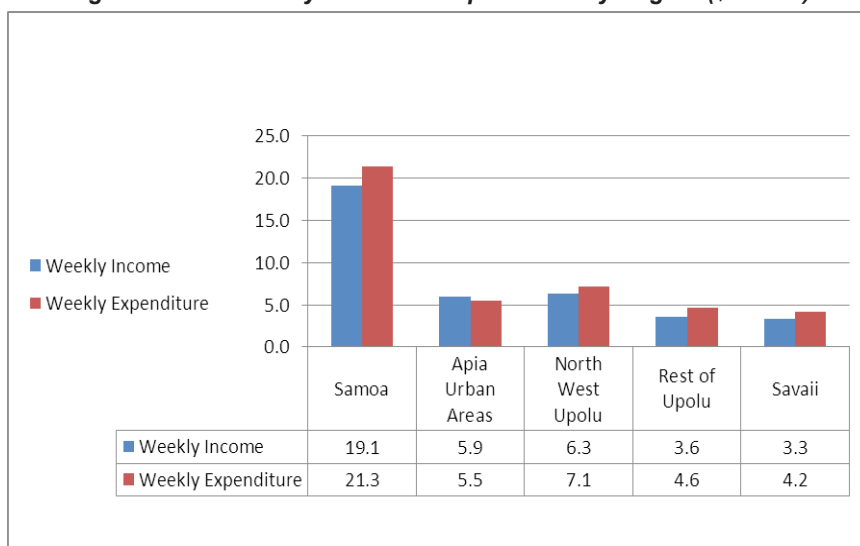
Table 2: Persons 15 Years and Over by Occupation and Sex			
Occupation	Total	Male	Female
Managers	4,140	2,507	1,633
Professionals	6,584	3,403	3,181
Technicians and associate professionals	4,046	2,599	1,447
Clerical support workers	2,275	693	1,582
Service and sales workers	11,734	5,099	6,636
Skilled agricultural forestry and fishery workers	21,579	19,971	1,608
Craft and related trades workers	7,303	5,219	2,084
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	3,134	2,777	357
Elementary occupations	11,937	5,150	6,787
Armed forces occupations	44	10	34

9.3 Income and Expenditure

1: The 2013/2014 HIES recorded an estimated 19million tala weekly income in the country with about 64 % earned by households in the AUA & NWU where most of the formal employment exist.

Total weekly expenditure recorded was 21million tala.

Figure 5: Total weekly Income & Expenditure by Region (\$Tala m)



2: Total weekly expenditure indicates no significant change from 2008 HIES. The three regions, AUA, NWU and ROU all recorded increases in weekly expenditure with only the ROU region showing a significant increase of 12 percent.

In contrast, Savaii recorded a decrease of 10 percent

Figure 6: Weekly Expenditure by Region 2008 & 2013 (\$Tala m)

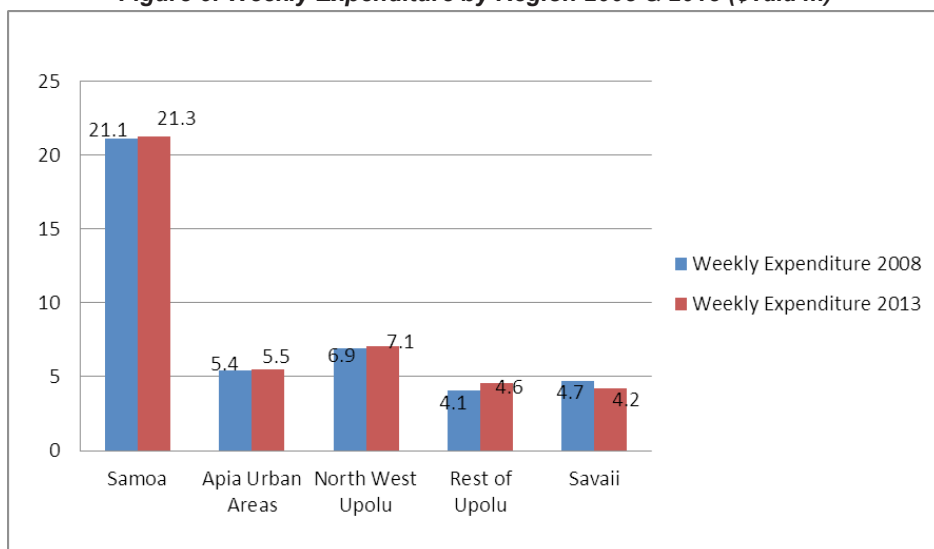


Table 3: Weekly Expenditure by Region 2008 & 2013/2014			
	Weekly Expenditure		% Change
	2008	2013	
Samoa	21.1	21.3	0.9
Apia Urban Areas	5.4	5.5	1.9
North West Upolu	6.9	7.1	2.9
Rest of Upolu	4.1	4.6	12.2
Savaii	4.7	4.2	-10.6

3: Total weekly income recorded an increase of 10 percent when compared to the 2008 HIES results. Income pattern followed the same trend as the expenditure side in that the national and the three regions; AUA, NWU & ROU, all indicated increases while Savaii recorded a decrease in weekly income.

AUA and NWU show significant increases of 34 and 10 percent respectively contributing to the national increase of 10 percent. Savaii, however recorded a decrease of 13 percent

Figure 7: Weekly income by Region 2008 & 2013 (\$Tala m)

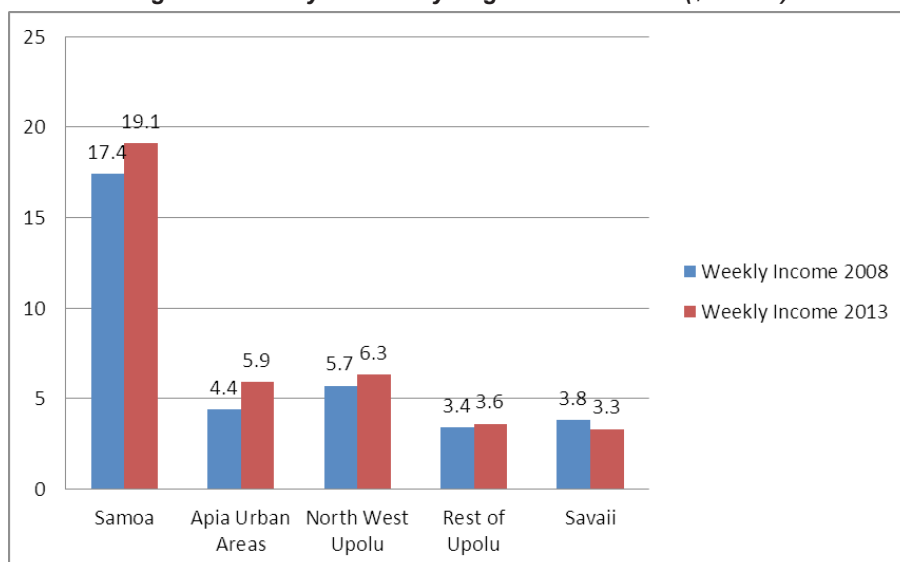


Table 4: Weekly Income by Region 2008 & 2013/2014

	Weekly Income		% Change
	2008	2013	
Samoa	17.4	19.1	9.8
Apia Urban Areas	4.4	5.9	34.1
North West Upolu	5.7	6.3	10.5
Rest of Upolu	3.4	3.6	5.9
Savaii	3.8	3.3	-13.2

Table 5: Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group by Region

Item Group (2 digit)	Total		Apia Urban Areas		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent
Total	21,278,424	100	5,477,933	100	7,054,673	100	4,552,939	100	4,192,879	100
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	9,282,343	43.6	1,674,610	30.6	2,874,864	40.8	2,400,738	52.7	2,332,130	55.6
Housing Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	4,630,705	21.8	1,641,588	30.0	1,586,324	22.5	712,173	15.6	690,621	16.5
Transport	1,936,682	9.1	537,536	9.8	735,819	10.4	422,353	9.3	240,974	5.7
Other Expenditure N.E.C. and Faalavelave	1,898,030	8.9	519,490	9.5	581,882	8.2	418,731	9.2	377,927	9.0
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	1,055,146	5.0	320,264	5.8	362,816	5.1	199,053	4.4	173,012	4.1
Communication	690,069	3.2	213,746	3.9	262,307	3.7	104,224	2.3	109,793	2.6
Furnishings Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	454,429	2.1	127,268	2.3	160,834	2.3	82,869	1.8	83,458	2.0
Restaurant and Hotels	352,407	1.7	136,304	2.5	139,196	2.0	39,828	0.9	37,080	0.9
Clothing and Footwear	300,478	1.4	90,055	1.6	100,546	1.4	58,431	1.3	51,445	1.2
Education	274,919	1.3	108,696	2.0	100,442	1.4	40,610	0.9	25,171	0.6
Alcoholic Beverages Tobacco and Narcotics	258,530	1.2	62,138	1.1	92,201	1.3	54,356	1.2	49,836	1.2
Recreation and Culture	80,310	0.4	27,511	0.5	30,202	0.4	11,219	0.2	11,378	0.3
Health	64,375	0.3	18,727	0.3	27,240	0.4	8,355	0.2	10,054	0.2

4: Food and Non Alcoholic Beverages accounted for more than 40% of total weekly expenditure nationally. All regions recorded their highest expenditure on Food and Non Alcoholic Beverages with Rest of Upolu and Savaii accounting for more than 50% of its expenditure. Food and Non Alcoholic expenditure shares of total expenditure increases from urban to rural areas.

5: Four other groups apart from Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages exceed \$1 Tala m weekly expenditure. 'Other Expenditure N.E.C and Faalavelave' includes \$Tala 1.4m donation/contribution to religious organization and customary obligations.

Table 6: Distribution of Total Weekly Income by Source and Region																	
Region	Total	Wages and Salaries	Own produced goods	Imputed House Rental	Remittances Received	In kind received	Non Subsistence Business	Agricultural Activities	Property Income	Cash Received	Livestock	Home Processed Food	Fishing and Gathering Sea Products	Handicrafts Activity	Transfer Income	Home Processed (Non-Food)	Horticulture/ Floriculture Activity
Samoa	19,098,651	9,242,329	3,242,904	2,914,420	1,283,641	892,327	604,082	312,025	182,329	114,106	96,872	75,130	58,298	57,420	9,431	8,790	4,547
Apia Urban Areas	5,916,926	3,756,132	192,072	1,035,483	243,825	207,638	270,639	10,672	132,469	20,189	5,996	17,747	3,602	11,723	2,655	3,202	2,882
North West Upolu	6,274,841	3,382,840	790,634	981,956	428,046	248,942	188,339	80,397	38,317	36,286	8,419	38,407	21,544	25,636	3,226	598	1,254
Rest of Upolu	3,605,520	1,213,238	1,122,488	417,975	305,103	224,846	76,196	130,167	3,982	36,670	42,086	4,986	16,795	8,274	2,025	351	338
Savaii	3,301,366	890,119	1,137,711	479,007	306,666	210,902	68,909	90,788	7,561	20,961	40,371	13,990	16,357	11,787	1,525	4,640	72

6: The major source of income remains to be Wages and Salaries accounting for \$Tala 9.2 m or 48% of total income. Except for Savaii whose major income source is from 'Own Produce Goods' the other three Region's major income source is from Wages and Salaries. 'Own Produced Goods' is the second largest contributor to total income accounting for 17% of total income. Remittance is also an important source of income (7%) for Samoan households.

Table 7: Households by Main Source of Income by Region											
	Samoa	Percent	Apia Urban Areas	Percent	North West Upolu	Percent	Rest of Upolu	Percent	Savaii	Percent	
Total	27,865	100	5,459	100	9,282	100	6,554	100	6,570	100	
Paid Employment (Wages and Salary)	13,312	47.8	3,893	71.3	5,363	57.8	2,291	35	1,764	26.9	
Non-Subsistence Entrepreneurial Activities	522	1.9	192	3.5	202	2.2	71	1.1	58	0.9	
Agricultural Activities	223	0.8	0	0	58	0.6	88	1.3	77	1.2	
Horticulture/Floriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Home Processed Food/Non Food	97	0.3	23	0.4	74	0.8	0	0	0	0	
Making Handicrafts	102	0.4	21	0.4	43	0.5	10	0.2	27	0.4	
Raising Livestock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Fishing and gathering Sea Products	23	0.1	0	0	11	0.1	0	0	12	0.2	
Property Income	30	0.1	16	0.3	14	0.1	0	0	0	0	
Transfer Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Remittances	1,447	5.2	259	4.7	538	5.8	350	5.3	301	4.6	
Cash Received	11	*	0	0	0	0	11	0.2	0	0	
Received as Gifts	498	1.8	120	2.2	148	1.6	113	1.7	117	1.8	
Value of Own Produced Goods	8,872	31.8	201	3.7	1,971	21.2	3,119	47.6	3,581	54.5	
Rental Value of Own House	2,718	9.8	724	13.3	859	9.3	502	7.7	633	9.6	
No Income / Other Income NEC	9	*	9	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	

7: The majority of households in the country (about half) recorded their main source of income coming from wages and salaries. Regionally, AUA registered 71% of its households' main source of income was from 'wages and salaries' followed by NWU at 58 per cent. These two regions include the capital, Apia and the Vaitele Industrial zone where most of the formal employment occurs.

The more rural areas, ROU and Savaii recorded their main source of income as 'Owned Produced Goods' at 48 and 55 percent of the respective number of households.

9.4 Household characteristics

Table 8: Distribution of Main Source of Lighting by Region

Main source of lighting	Samoa	Apia Urban Areas	North West Upolu	Rest of Upolu	Savaii
Total	100.0	19.6	33.3	23.5	23.6
Electric main electricity supply (Post Paid)	10.8	2.4	4.7	1.7	2.1
Electric main electricity supply (Cash Power)	85.7	17.0	27.2	20.9	20.5
Electric. Own generator	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kerosene pressure spirit lamp	2.3	0.1	0.9	0.7	0.7
Solar energy	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other light	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1

1: Most of the households' main source of lighting is from the main electricity supply accounting for about 97 percent, same as what was recorded in the 2008 HIES. Of this total, 86 percent of households are on prepaid cash power.

Table 9: Percentage Distribution of Households by Usual Method of Cooking, 2008 and 2013

Usual method of cooking	Total		Region							
			Apia Urban Areas		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
	2008	2013	2008	2013	2008	2013	2008	2013	2008	2013
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Electric - plate without oven	5.2	6.5	12.6	9.0	4.0	8.6	3.4	1.7	1.7	6.1
Electric - stove with oven	3.4	5.1	8.6	10.3	2.9	4.7	1.0	3.6	1.5	2.8
Gas stove with oven	6.8	10.5	13.9	21.3	8.2	10.7	3.8	7.2	1.3	4.5
Gas burner without oven	8.5	9.3	14.1	19.9	13.0	10.2	3.4	6.0	2.3	2.4
Kerosene burner stove	8.5	6.6	14.9	14.1	11.6	7.3	5.2	5.3	1.7	0.7
Wood stove (including coconut shell)	5.5	7.3	9.1	3.1	4.2	6.5	9.0	11.4	0.4	7.7
Open fire	62	53.9	26.8	21.6	56.0	51.1	73.9	64.1	91.1	72.6
Solar		0.3		0.0		0.1		0.7		0.3
Others	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2

2: 'Open fire' remains the dominant usual method of cooking at 54 per cent of total households decreasing from 62 per cent in 2008. The 2013 HIES recorded a significant decrease in all regions from open fire as the usual method of cooking to other forms noticeably gas stoves.

Figure 8: Distribution of Households by Main Type of Toilet Facility

3: Own Flush Toilet remains the main type of toilet facility used by household at 82 percent, recording no change from 2008

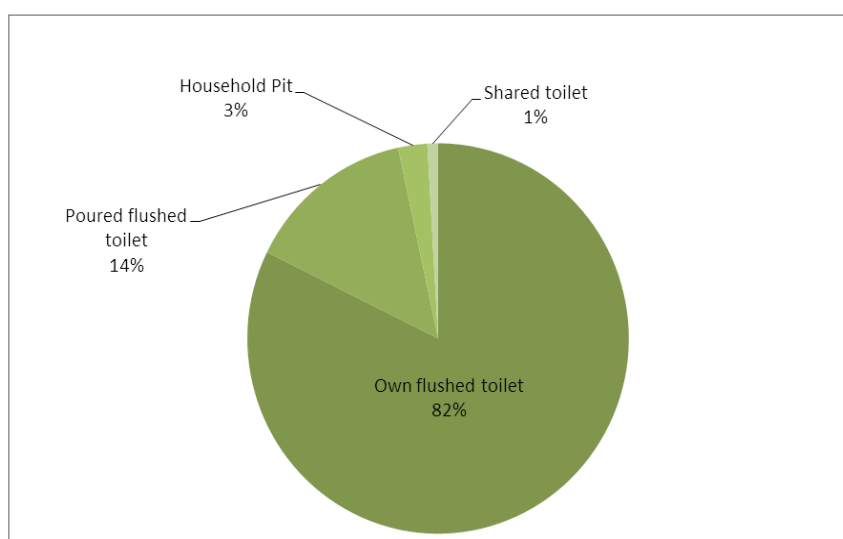
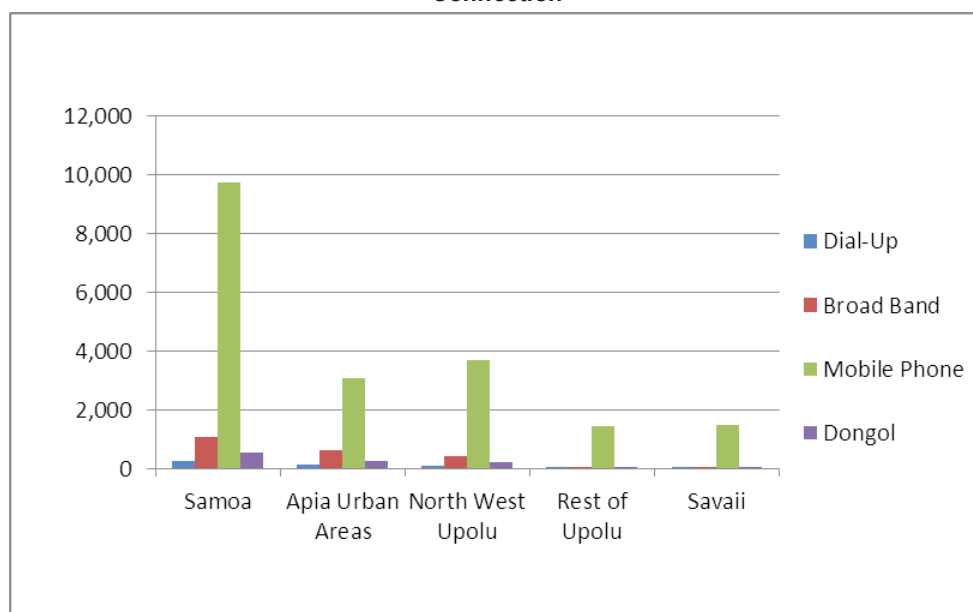


Figure 9: Number of Households connected to Internet by Region and Type of Connection

4: The 2013 recorded an estimate of 10,555 households that are connected to the internet accounting for less than 40 per cent of all households. Most of these connections are through the mobile phones.



List of Tables

Demography

1.1 Household Size by Region and Sex of Household Head	15
1.2 Five year age group by Region and Sex	15
1.3 Population by Age of last Birthday by Main Daily Activity, by Region, Age group and Sex	16
1.4 Employed Population who are available for more work by Age, Region and Sex	18
1.5 Population not seeking work (or further work) by Age and Reasons of not seeking work, by Region and Sex	19
1.6 Persons Highest Level of Education completed by Main Daily Activity by Region and Sex	21
1.7 Persons Marital Status by Age, Sex and Region	23
1.8 Persons 15 years and over, by Occupation Sub group, Age group, Sex and Region	25
1.9 Persons never attended an educational institution, by Reason of not attending, by Region, Age group and Sex	27
1.10 Persons who left Education Institution, by Reason of leaving, by Region and Sex	29
1.11 Persons with Chronic illness by Type of Illness, Age group, Region and Sex	32
1.12 Persons who undertook personal travel by Type of Travel, Age group, Region and Sex	34
1.13 Persons using Internet by Source, by Age group, Region and Sex	35
1.14 Total persons using or own mobile phone by Age group, Region and Sex	37

Income and Expenditure

2.1 Total Weekly Income and Expenditure by Region	38
2.2 Average Weekly Income and Expenditure by National Income Decile by Region	38
2.3 Average Weekly Income and Expenditure by National Expenditure Decile by Region	38
2.4 Total Weekly Income and Expenditure Distribution by National Income Decile by Region	39
2.5 Total Weekly Income and Expenditure by National Expenditure Decile by Region	39
2.6 Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group by National Income Decile	41
2.7 Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group by National Expenditure Decile	42
2.8 Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group by Region	43
2.9 Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group by Region	44
2.10 Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group per National Income Decile	47
2.11 Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group per National Expenditure Decile	51
2.12 Total and Percentage Distribution of Household Weekly Income by Source of Income by Region	55
2.13 Number of Households by Main Source of Income by Region	55
2.14 Average Household Weekly Income by Main Source of Income by Region	56

Household Characteristics

3.1 Number of Households by Type of House and Main Material used for roof (main building) by Region	57
3.2 Number of Households by Type of House and Main Material used for Walls (main building) by Region	58
3.3 Number of Households by Type of House and Main Material used for Floor (main building), by Region	60
3.4 Number of Households by Main source of Lighting by Region	61
3.5 Number of Households by usual method of cooking by Region	61
3.6 Number of households by Main source of drinking water by Region	62
3.7 Number of Households by main type of toilet facility by Region	62
3.8 Total Households connected to internet by Type of Connection by Region	62

Table 1.1. Household Size by Region and Sex of Household Head															
Household Size	Region and Sex of Household Head														
	Total			Apia Urban Areas			North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Ages	27,865	22,418	5,447	5,459	4,220	1,239	9,282	7,388	1,893	6,554	5,462	1,092	6,570	5,348	1,222
1	754	656	98	221	170	52	264	252	12	166	143	23	103	91	12
2	1,317	1,000	317	288	200	88	429	336	93	320	250	69	280	213	66
3	2,141	1,674	467	567	415	151	537	452	85	495	417	77	542	389	153
4	3,261	2,666	595	602	455	147	1,150	950	200	787	690	97	721	570	151
5	3,447	2,854	593	649	487	162	1,156	934	222	831	724	107	812	709	102
6	3,417	2,867	550	640	547	94	1,212	1,029	183	743	600	142	822	691	131
7	3,273	2,767	507	546	437	109	1,052	909	143	791	663	128	884	757	126
8	2,839	2,232	608	567	436	131	910	714	196	615	462	153	747	619	128
9	2,089	1,802	287	372	307	65	660	543	118	587	565	22	470	388	82
10	1,575	1,203	372	272	209	63	563	400	163	400	276	124	341	319	21
11	1,123	841	282	175	130	44	424	289	135	211	188	23	313	233	80
12	544	354	190	84	60	23	209	114	96	75	50	24	176	130	46
13	453	360	93	101	63	38	116	104	11	128	106	22	109	87	21
14	523	409	114	67	55	11	161	125	36	193	171	22	103	57	46
15	346	254	92	89	72	17	104	68	36	95	66	28	58	47	11
16	311	199	112	84	73	11	119	49	70	74	55	19	33	22	12
17	160	104	56	69	58	10	36	13	22	33	21	12	23	12	11
18	60	26	34	15	15	0	45	11	34	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	102	90	12	41	29	12	49	49	0	0	0	0	12	12	0
20	95	36	58	10	0	10	62	24	38	12	12	0	11	0	11
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
25+	23	23	0	0	0	0	23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 1.2 Five year age group by Region and Sex															
Age Group	Region and Sex														
	Total			Apia Urban Areas			North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	191,703	99,154	92,550	36,708	18,397	18,312	65,345	33,396	31,949	44,778	24,006	20,772	44,872	23,355	21,517
0 - 4	26,645	13,671	12,975	4,859	2,559	2,300	9,324	4,965	4,359	6,216	3,048	3,168	6,247	3,098	3,148
5 - 9	23,833	12,777	11,056	4,483	2,382	2,101	8,277	4,308	3,969	5,400	2,881	2,519	5,673	3,206	2,468
10 - 14	22,232	11,828	10,404	4,018	1,983	2,036	7,620	3,966	3,654	5,284	3,009	2,276	5,310	2,872	2,438
15 - 19	19,007	10,404	8,603	3,687	1,828	1,858	6,641	3,414	3,226	4,305	2,716	1,589	4,374	2,446	1,929
20 - 24	14,885	7,715	7,171	3,424	1,637	1,788	5,384	2,821	2,563	3,325	1,841	1,484	2,752	1,416	1,336
25 - 29	12,978	6,302	6,676	2,759	1,464	1,295	4,330	2,096	2,233	3,020	1,445	1,575	2,870	1,297	1,573
30 - 34	11,053	5,783	5,269	2,217	1,106	1,110	3,916	1,866	2,050	2,570	1,470	1,099	2,350	1,340	1,010
35 - 39	11,230	5,475	5,755	2,333	1,038	1,295	3,723	1,946	1,777	2,605	1,271	1,334	2,569	1,220	1,349
40 - 44	10,875	5,581	5,294	1,793	860	933	3,841	2,036	1,805	2,709	1,416	1,292	2,533	1,270	1,263
45 - 49	9,461	4,981	4,480	1,746	791	955	3,334	1,727	1,607	2,143	1,257	886	2,238	1,206	1,032
50 - 54	8,872	4,710	4,161	1,628	960	668	2,822	1,510	1,312	2,037	954	1,084	2,385	1,287	1,098
55 - 59	5,920	3,167	2,753	1,400	725	675	1,844	849	995	1,291	834	457	1,384	758	626
60 - 64	4,852	2,520	2,332	840	429	411	1,404	695	709	1,266	769	498	1,342	627	715
65 - 69	3,693	1,650	2,043	644	284	360	1,184	556	627	844	322	522	1,021	487	534
70 and over	6,169	2,590	3,579	877	349	528	1,704	640	1,064	1,763	774	988	1,824	826	998

Table 1.3 Population by Age as of last Birthday by Main Daily Activity, by Region, Age group and Sex

Region / Age group	Total		Employer		Employee working for wages / salary in public sector (incl. NGO UN agencies)		Employee working for wages / salary in private sector		Producing goods or services for sale running a business (self employed)		Producing goods for own and/or family consumption (self employed)		Unpaid family worker family business/ plantation)		Unpaid family worker help with basic household duties inside (washing cooking cleaning etc) and outside (gardening maintaining lawn etc)	Volunteer work (community church etc.)		Home duties		Student - full time		Student - part time		Retired / Too old		None - Did not pursue any activity (no work)																	
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F																
SAMOA																																											
Total	118,993	60,878	58,115	1,236	905	330	9,941	5,642	4,299	19,678	12,731	6,947	5,224	3,163	2,060	13,436	11,788	1,649	9,985	8,508	1,477	12,925	4,562	8,364	7,19	385	335	24,390	2,809	21,581	14,854	7,395	7,459	416	184	232	2,422	1,072	1,349	3,767	1,734	2,033	
15 - 19	19,007	10,404	8,603	0	0	0	147	96	51	912	618	295	185	175	11	997	942	55	1,166	1,050	116	1,822	808	1,014	12	0	12	928	228	700	12,421	6,316	6,105	179	70	109	0	0	238	102	135		
20 - 24	14,885	7,715	7,171	14	14	0	1,100	646	455	3,176	1,993	1,183	278	192	86	1,582	1,380	202	1,683	1,430	253	2,879	811	2,069	188	90	98	2,204	395	1,809	1,611	672	939	68	21	46	0	0	103	71	32		
25 - 29	12,978	6,302	6,676	51	26	25	1,822	822	1,000	2,842	1,797	1,045	371	200	171	1,439	1,243	196	1,241	1,013	229	1,988	592	1,396	79	35	44	2,717	372	2,345	272	112	160	45	34	11	0	0	110	55	55		
30 - 34	11,053	5,783	5,269	140	109	31	1,321	818	503	2,878	1,916	962	621	329	292	1,204	1,056	148	895	670	225	1,155	416	739	80	61	19	2,405	227	2,178	235	122	113	47	35	12	0	0	72	24	48		
35 - 39	11,230	5,475	5,755	142	95	47	1,198	674	525	2,625	1,681	943	759	530	229	1,119	914	204	1,058	908	149	1,176	343	832	53	22	31	2,840	173	2,668	168	86	82	11	0	11	0	0	81	48	33		
40 - 44	10,875	5,581	5,294	217	168	49	1,331	794	537	2,416	1,589	827	772	451	321	1,381	1,233	148	766	683	83	844	298	546	88	34	54	2,790	173	2,616	130	78	52	22	11	11	0	0	119	68	50		
45 - 49	9,461	4,981	4,480	158	94	64	982	565	417	1,980	1,206	774	555	325	230	1,699	1,507	192	957	850	107	462	152	311	53	33	20	2,442	160	2,282	18	9	9	24	13	12	0	0	130	69	62		
50 - 54	8,872	4,710	4,161	207	173	34	1,067	633	434	1,401	980	421	591	315	277	1,484	1,361	123	769	633	136	610	264	347	24	11	13	2,514	269	2,245	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26	177	72	106		
55 - 59	5,920	3,167	2,753	126	99	27	446	276	170	836	535	301	547	339	208	986	875	112	581	535	45	412	186	226	46	22	24	1,740	187	1,553	0	0	0	21	0	21	37	23	14	142	89	53	
60 - 64	4,852	2,520	2,332	56	44	12	238	118	120	371	245	125	354	222	131	806	716	89	427	359	68	569	306	263	40	30	11	1,613	236	1,377	0	0	0	0	0	138	90	48	241	154	88		
65 - 69	3,693	1,650	2,043	101	71	30	181	103	78	114	78	36	127	65	62	472	394	78	226	180	46	438	169	269	35	27	9	1,269	199	1,070	0	0	0	0	0	407	203	204	322	161	162		
70 and over	6,169	2,590	3,579	24	12	13	108	97	10	127	92	35	63	21	42	266	166	101	216	196	19	570	217	353	21	21	0	927	190	737	0	0	0	0	0	1,815	757	1,059	2,032	821	1,211		
Apia Urban Area																																											
Total	23,348	11,472	11,875	399	242	157	3,222	1,894	1,328	6,184	3,576	2,608	935	584	350	692	579	113	855	555	301	2,284	1,038	1,246	133	65	68	4,028	813	3,215	3,506	1,592	1,914	124	75	49	512	225	286	474	234	240	
15 - 19	3,687	1,828	1,858	0	0	0	33	33	0	130	69	61	40	40	0	81	81	0	99	64	35	323	134	189	0	0	0	215	79	135	2,667	1,287	1,380	56	29	28	0	0	0	43	12	31	
20 - 24	3,424	1,637	1,788	0	0	0	392	213	178	967	611	357	92	62	30	51	39	11	129	106	22	518	171	347	51	20	31	535	136	399	625	256	369	11	0	11	0	0	0	54	22	32	
25 - 29	2,759	1,464	1,295	13	13	0	617	323	294	1,019	597	421	21	11	10	73	73	0	82	71	12	409	204	205	10	0	10	435	132	312	58	27	30	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	2,217	1,106	1,110	17	9	9	408	255	153	888	532	356	69	52	16	0	0	0	92	64	28	218	108	109	8	0	8	428	66	362	78	9	69	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35 - 39	2,333	1,038	1,295	33	22	10	459	239	220	864	478	386	113	62	51	57	22	35	65	42	23	225	74	151	10	10	0	436	66	370	50	13	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	11	11	
40 - 44	1,793	860	933	38	0	38	330	259	70	572	278	294	157	92	65	100	74	26	96	60	36	101	41	61	10	0	10	371	56	314	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
45 - 49	1,746	791	955	69	47	21	335	171	164	615	294	321	130	85	45	97	85	12	58	10	48	69	22	47	0	0	0	321	44	276	9	0	9	13	13	0	0	0	0	31	21	10	
50 - 54	1,628	960	668	90	56	34	307	198	109	480	352	128	106	65	41	53	53	0	90	68	22	99	89	10	0	0	0	381	69	312	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	11	12	
55 - 59	1,400	725	675	68	51	16	185	97	88	354	194	160	104	67	37	78	67	11	79	45	34	122	95	27	0	0	0	359	69	290	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	40	40	0	0	
60 - 64	840	429	411	23	23	0	71	49	22	173	96	77	49	21	28	60	52	8	35	14	21	123	75	48	0	0	0	242	69	173	0	0	0	0	0	44	20	24	20	11	9		
65 - 69	644	284	360	26	10	16	45	26	19	89	53	36	45	28	16	34	34	0	21	11	10	23	10	13	24	15	9	188	12	176	0	0	0	0	0	111	55	56	39	30	9		
70 and over	877	349	528	24	12	13	41	31	10	34	22	12	9	0	9	10	0	10	9	0	9	54	15	38	21	21	0	117	22	95	0	0	0	0	0	356	150	206	203	77	126		
North West Upolu																																											
Total	15,028	7,391	7,636	270	171	100	2,250	1,304	946	3,915	2,188	1,727	601	412	190	361	287	74	432	283	149	1,549	751	797	63	34	29	2,454	518	1,937	2,363	1,088	1,274	113	64	49	368	141	227	287	151	136	
15 - 19	2,354	1,213	1,141	0	0	0	12	12	0	109	69	39	40	40	0	52	52	0	23	23	0	198	80	118	0	0	0	130	57	73	1,700	837	863	56	29	28	0	0	0	32	12	20	
20 - 24	2,193	1,140	1,052	0	0	0	271	135	136	662	441	221	54	41	13	21	10	11	48	36	12	316	128	188	31	10	21	274	115	159	472	202	270	11	0	11	0	0	0	32	22	10	
25 - 29	1,736	919	818	13	13	0	442	235	207	555	279	277	11	11	0	61	61	0	50	39	12	282	171	111	0	0	0	254	61	193	46	27	19	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
30 - 34	1,551	703	847	17	9	9	322	222	101	615	321	294	48	32	16	0	0	0	57	29	28	141	66	75	0	0	0	283	15	268	66	9	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35 - 39	1,537	635	902	12	12	0	319	142	177	507	280	226	61	52	9	46	11	35	37	26	11	183	55	128	0	0	0	311	34	277	50	13	38	0	0	0	0						

CONT'D: Table 1.3 Population by Age as of last Birthday by Main Daily Activity, by Region, Age group and Sex

Region / Age group	Total			Employer			Employee working for wages / salary in public sector (incl. NGO UN agencies)			Employee working for services or sale running a business (self employed)			Producing goods or and/or family consumption (self employed)			Unpaid family worker family business/ plantation)			Unpaid family worker help with basic household duties inside (washing cooking cleaning etc) and outside (gardening maintaining lawn etc)			Volunteer work (community church etc.)			Home duties			Student - full time			Student - part time			Retired / Too old			None - Did not pursue any activity (no work)								
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F			
North West																																													
Upolu																																													
50 - 54	903	545	357	69	46	23	146	80	66	315	209	106	37	25	11	33	33	0	37	37	0	67	67	0	0	0	186	48	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12		
55 - 59	906	471	435	31	31	0	90	55	35	233	101	133	82	45	37	22	22	0	68	45	23	80	64	16	0	0	250	69	180	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	40	40	0	0		
60 - 64	444	249	195	12	12	0	61	39	22	108	62	46	41	21	20	11	11	0	25	14	11	68	43	24	0	0	93	36	57	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	11	11	0	0	0			
65 - 69	407	169	238	16	0	16	45	26	19	69	43	26	28	11	16	13	13	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	13	114	12	102	0	0	0	0	0	67	39	28	19	10	9	0	0			
70 and over	632	229	403	24	12	13	32	22	10	34	22	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	15	27	9	9	83	11	72	0	0	0	0	0	288	102	185	120	36	84	0	0			
Rest of																																													
Upolu																																													
Total	15,228	7,709	7,519	124	78	47	1,321	689	632	1,986	1,269	717	832	457	375	1,828	1,478	349	1,962	1,498	463	1,181	410	771	45	35	10	3,350	492	2,858	1,674	856	818	55	25	29	410	176	234	459	245	215			
15 - 19	2,339	1,257	1,082	0	0	0	22	11	12	132	90	42	42	31	11	77	77	0	118	72	46	213	114	99	0	0	165	54	112	1,468	763	705	44	15	29	0	0	0	0	56	29	27			
20 - 24	2,085	1,117	968	0	0	0	100	54	46	304	209	96	66	31	34	262	235	26	443	310	134	341	108	233	0	0	374	78	296	196	93	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
25 - 29	1,650	788	862	0	0	0	283	134	149	256	148	107	42	11	31	140	129	12	349	216	133	67	0	67	0	0	473	122	351	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28	0	0			
30 - 34	1,495	647	848	11	0	11	242	140	102	195	123	72	58	11	47	131	108	23	241	148	93	177	44	132	14	14	0	388	33	355	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	27	14	14				
35 - 39	1,267	697	570	10	10	0	136	71	65	307	199	108	125	94	31	146	106	39	166	155	12	76	42	34	10	10	0	271	0	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	11	11				
40 - 44	1,359	733	626	12	12	0	124	89	34	289	191	98	134	49	84	246	193	53	139	139	0	22	11	12	10	0	10	372	37	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0			
45 - 49	1,309	609	700	24	12	12	134	45	89	237	99	137	132	54	78	208	198	10	143	132	12	44	22	22	12	12	0	354	24	329	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	12	12					
50 - 54	1,131	620	510	12	12	0	156	89	68	133	109	24	103	66	37	200	169	32	115	105	11	70	11	59	0	0	341	61	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
55 - 59	784	450	333	22	12	11	68	33	34	77	55	22	98	77	21	193	148	45	93	82	11	22	11	12	0	0	165	12	154	0	0	0	0	0	25	11	14	21	12	10					
60 - 64	565	266	299	10	10	0	24	12	12	11	11	0	21	21	0	114	84	30	72	60	12	35	0	35	0	0	210	34	176	0	0	0	0	0	32	20	12	35	14	22					
65 - 69	413	158	255	25	12	14	33	11	22	20	10	10	12	12	0	56	21	34	22	22	0	46	25	21	0	0	125	11	114	0	0	0	0	0	38	24	15	36	11	25					
70 and over	833	368	465	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	10	46	59	59	0	56	10	46	59	59	0	69	23	45	0	0	0	111	25	85	0	0	0	0	315	122	193	198	104	95	0	0			
Savaii																																													
Total	27,643	14,180	13,463	161	138	23	1,677	866	811	2,003	1,431	571	1,544	933	611	6,954	5,831	1,023	1,811	1,496	315	2,592	619	1,972	215	79	137	5,986	348	5,538	3,022	1,516	1,506	58	11	47	610	310	300	1,212	601	610			
15 - 19	4,374	2,446	1,929	0	0	0	11	11	0	76	57	19	31	31	0	421	410	11	326	291	35	402	130	272	12	0	12	156	46	109	2,865	1,447	1,418	26	0	26	0	0	0	50	23	27			
20 - 24	2,752	1,416	1,336	0	0	0	212	83	129	342	210	132	66	34	31	648	542	106	395	358	37	511	87	424	66	22	44	399	32	367	78	24	54	11	0	11	0	0	0	25	25	0			
25 - 29	2,870	1,297	1,573	0	0	0	368	145	223	216	80	136	112	58	54	824	685	140	248	185	63	370	85	305	14	0	14	670	55	616	33	11	22	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0				
30 - 34	2,350	1,340	1,010	23	23	0	168	112	56	225	192	32	157	80	78	744	620	124	220	187	32	214	59	155	11	11	0	567	46	521	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11				
35 - 39	2,569	1,220	1,349	21	10	11	122	56	66	363	262	102	225	178	47	625	504	121	196	118	79	261	57	204	34	12	22	675	0	675	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	24	22					
40 - 44	2,533	1,270	1,263	0	0	0	236	134	102	225	187	37	236	131	104	691	603	88	77	67	11	235	80	155	12	0	12	754	22	731	35	23	11	22	11	11	0	11	11	0	0				
45 - 49	2,238	1,206	1,032	34	22	12	145	101	44	228	159	69	134	77	57	820	709	111	81	69	12	73	11	62	23	12	11	676	23	653	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23	0	0				
50 - 54	2,385	1,287	1,098	37	37	0	243	131	112	205	194	11	198	108	89	764	674	91	88	65	22	116	22	94	11	11	0	679	23	656	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	23	22					
55 - 59	1,384	758	626	12	12	0	63	33	30	67	46	22	203	134	69	531	463	68	56	56	0	44	0	44	11	0	11	352	0	352	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	14	31					
60 - 64	1,342	627	715	10	10	0	47	11	36	33	33	0	123	76	47	393	336	57	68	57	11	110	34	76	11	0	11	432	11	421	0	0	0	0	21	10	12	95	50	44					
65 - 69	1,021	487	534	25	25	0	51	40	11	0	0	0	26	14	11	250	187	64	24	11	13	147	50	97	12	12	0	289	55	233	0	0	0	0	84	35	49	114	58	56					
70 and over	1,824	826	998	0	0	0	11	11	0	22	11	11	34	11	23	142	99	43	33	33	0	109	24	85	0																				

Table 1.4 Employed Population who are available for more work by Age, Region and Sex															
Age group	Total Apia Urban Areas			Apia Urban Area North West Upolu			North West Upolu Savaii			Rest of upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	10,822	7,416	3,406	1,233	707	526	3,408	2,320	1,088	1,929	1,291	637	4,252	3,097	1,155
15 - 19	1,139	753	385	172	90	82	351	231	119	102	61	41	514	371	143
20 - 24	1,742	1,076	666	295	133	162	661	442	219	279	177	102	507	324	182
25 - 29	1,421	858	562	126	47	78	394	196	198	369	227	142	532	388	144
30 - 34	1,005	746	259	113	80	33	291	186	105	227	205	22	373	274	99
35 - 39	1,019	755	264	99	40	59	333	275	58	158	92	66	429	348	80
40 - 44	647	451	196	69	47	22	204	148	56	154	104	50	219	151	68
45 - 49	828	645	183	70	70	0	297	208	90	155	96	59	306	271	35
50 - 54	972	767	206	82	61	21	284	238	46	151	104	47	455	363	92
55 - 59	689	483	207	111	65	46	150	115	35	101	91	10	327	212	115
60 - 64	478	373	105	57	45	12	111	87	25	109	78	31	201	164	37
65 - 69	517	327	190	18	18	0	182	119	63	36	23	13	281	167	114
70 and over	365	181	183	21	11	10	149	75	74	86	32	53	109	63	46

Table 1.5 Population not seeking work (or further work) by Age and Reasons of not seeking work, by Region and Sex

Age Group	Reason not looking for work																																	
	Total						Student				Not interested				Do not want to work more (enough work ahead)				Believe no paid available				Discouraged (stopped looking can't find anything)											
	Total			M			F			Total			M			Total			Total			M			Total									
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F							
Samoa																																		
Total	114,320	58,188	56,132	12,454	6,198	6,256	10,112	4,737	5,375	26,241	14,517	11,725	1,003	524	479	1,657	912	745	71	46	26	1,329	748	580	48,325	25,301	23,024	9,999	4,069	5,930	3,128	1,136	1,992	
15 - 19	18,090	9,880	8,211	10,249	5,143	5,106	1,192	657	536	1,813	1,042	771	145	112	32	174	131	43	0	0	0	171	119	52	3,956	2,447	1,509	53	25	28	337	204	133	
20 - 24	13,910	7,167	6,743	1,292	635	656	1,346	587	759	3,412	2,027	1,385	289	101	188	508	268	240	26	12	14	79	46	34	6,312	3,309	3,003	126	68	58	521	115	406	
25 - 29	12,308	5,928	6,380	209	86	123	1,366	449	917	3,588	1,874	1,714	161	81	80	194	68	126	23	23	0	112	88	24	6,124	3,125	2,999	96	21	76	434	114	320	
30 - 34	10,542	5,459	5,084	226	142	85	1,040	503	537	2,722	1,616	1,107	83	48	35	152	107	45	0	0	0	95	36	60	5,769	2,864	2,905	44	12	32	410	132	278	
35 - 39	10,864	5,300	5,564	202	58	144	1,054	365	689	2,976	1,681	1,295	68	29	39	148	79	70	12	0	12	110	65	45	5,868	2,906	2,962	48	12	36	378	106	273	
40 - 44	10,520	5,363	5,157	139	76	63	1,000	476	525	3,005	1,632	1,372	83	52	31	107	80	27	0	0	0	172	67	105	5,678	2,849	2,828	74	23	51	262	107	155	
45 - 49	9,158	4,776	4,382	46	11	36	683	347	336	3,004	1,573	1,430	68	32	36	123	100	23	11	11	0	95	70	25	4,688	2,420	2,268	192	103	89	249	110	139	
50 - 54	8,709	4,606	4,103	11	0	11	757	434	323	2,348	1,367	981	41	31	10	108	25	83	0	0	0	115	69	46	4,372	2,351	2,021	732	240	492	226	89	136	
55 - 59	5,710	3,060	2,650	23	13	10	624	387	238	1,524	797	727	17	0	17	66	34	32	0	0	0	153	88	65	2,611	1,424	1,187	567	236	331	125	83	42	
60 - 64	4,773	2,487	2,286	34	23	11	446	267	179	1,025	570	455	17	17	0	24	0	24	0	0	0	57	36	22	1,572	863	708	1,521	699	822	76	11	65	
65 - 69	3,656	1,650	2,006	21	11	11	239	109	130	471	215	256	31	21	10	38	22	16	0	0	0	102	55	47	787	376	412	1,889	774	1,115	77	67	11	
70 and over	6,079	2,513	3,566	0	0	0	363	156	206	354	123	231	0	0	0	16	0	16	0	0	0	66	10	56	589	368	221	4,656	1,856	2,799	35	0	35	
Apia Urban Areas																																		
Total	22,410	10,927	11,483	3,009	1,324	1,685	1,840	786	1,053	6,239	3,128	3,111	213	79	133	241	116	125	0	0	0	168	137	31	8,450	4,485	3,966	1,572	647	924	679	225	454	
15 - 19	3,526	1,742	1,784	2,291	1,081	1,210	181	74	107	241	74	166	11	0	11	40	20	20	0	0	0	15	15	0	641	404	237	13	13	0	93	61	33	
20 - 24	3,139	1,458	1,680	497	198	299	325	107	218	878	441	437	84	23	62	91	52	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,116	584	532	11	11	0	137	43	94	
25 - 29	2,641	1,386	1,255	41	11	30	314	133	181	1,070	609	461	42	21	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,114	593	520	0	0	0	61	19	42
30 - 34	2,149	1,072	1,077	66	9	56	143	65	77	709	347	362	0	0	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	34	23	11	1,139	600	539	0	0	0	43	12	31	
35 - 39	2,264	1,017	1,247	50	13	38	188	89	99	758	396	362	37	19	18	28	8	20	0	0	0	20	20	0	1,098	473	625	0	0	0	85	0	85	
40 - 44	1,725	825	900	19	0	19	132	41	91	625	299	326	8	8	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	840	428	412	20	0	20	60	28	33	
45 - 49	1,667	734	933	22	0	22	144	41	103	650	268	382	12	0	12	13	13	0	0	0	11	11	0	721	344	377	48	38	10	47	20	27		
50 - 54	1,594	937	657	11	0	11	81	81	0	476	281	195	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	0	0	10	0	10	777	511	266	137	30	106	82	34	48	
55 - 59	1,378	704	675	13	13	0	132	101	31	455	221	234	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	0	38	27	10	561	274	287	137	58	79	31	10	21	
60 - 64	840	429	411	0	0	0	74	25	49	235	138	97	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	107	98	285	158	126	28	0	28	
65 - 69	633	284	349	0	0	0	77	28	49	76	32	45	19	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18	0	168	96	72	275	101	174	0	0	0	
70 and over	854	338	515	0	0	0	49	0	49	66	21	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	69	69	0	648	239	409	12	0	12	
North West Upolu																																		
Total	37,788	18,811	18,976	4,018	1,935	2,082	3,252	1,367	1,885	9,705	5,506	4,199	236	112	124	802	466	337	47	35	12	424	229	195	15,725	7,842	7,884	2,585	972	1,613	993	348	645	
15 - 19	6,159	3,131	3,028	3,256	1,479	1,777	534	283	251	889	523	366	0	0	0	122	111	11	0	0	0	51	37	14	1,208	648	560	0	0	0	99	50	49	
20 - 24	4,893	2,560	2,333	441	263	179	483	205	278	1,237	752	485	69	11	57	270	138	131	12	12	0	25	14	11	2,198	1,143	1,056	23	12	12	136	11	125	
25 - 29	4,017	1,927	2,089	78	36	42	384	83	301	1,306	711	595	40	40	0	133	44	88	23	23	0	42	29	14	1,837	918	919	24	11	13	149	33	117	
30 - 34	3,626	1,684	1,942	85	85	0	300	125	175	1,047	612	435	36	11	25	70	46	24	0	0	0	26	0	26	1,877	724	1,153	0	0	0	186	82	105	

CONT'D: Table 1.5 Population not seeking work (or further work) by Age and Reasons of not seeking work, by Region and Sex

Age Group	Reason not looking for work																			
	Total				Student				Not interested				Do not want to work more (enough work ahead)				Believe no paid available			
	M		F		M		F		M		F		M		F		M		F	
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	F
North West Upolu																				
35 - 39	3,526	1,835	1,691	46	11	36	289	56	232	1,155	640	515	11	11	0	58	33	25	12	0
40 - 44	3,671	1,915	1,756	76	51	25	297	147	150	1,164	678	486	12	12	0	49	36	14	0	0
60 - 64	1,368	683	684	11	11	0	130	82	48	299	139	160	17	17	0	11	0	11	0	0
65 - 69	1,169	556	613	11	0	11	84	49	35	233	114	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 and over	1,680	616	1,064	0	0	0	50	13	37	116	47	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu																				
Total	27,152	14,581	12,571	2,894	1,701	1,192	2,857	1,427	1,430	5,308	3,327	1,981	308	168	139	208	72	136	0	0
15 - 19	4,131	2,596	1,535	2,393	1,438	955	316	195	121	355	267	87	98	88	10	0	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	3,215	1,765	1,450	227	125	102	295	127	168	767	576	191	78	34	44	33	0	33	0	0
25 - 29	2,937	1,373	1,564	68	18	51	383	123	260	555	264	290	54	20	34	11	0	11	0	0
30 - 34	2,461	1,405	1,055	54	37	18	321	157	165	453	319	134	26	16	10	33	23	10	0	0
35 - 39	2,565	1,250	1,315	72	35	37	280	108	173	531	328	204	20	0	20	25	12	13	0	0
40 - 44	2,647	1,376	1,271	45	25	20	332	130	202	676	397	279	10	0	10	13	0	13	0	0
45 - 49	2,091	1,204	886	11	11	0	194	124	70	705	460	244	0	0	0	49	37	12	0	0
50 - 54	2,027	943	1,084	0	0	0	257	145	111	517	256	261	21	10	10	0	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	1,237	834	402	10	0	10	111	90	21	374	235	138	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
60 - 64	1,256	758	498	13	13	0	199	128	71	244	181	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 - 69	844	322	522	0	0	0	56	33	24	101	33	68	0	0	0	16	0	16	0	0
70 and over	1,742	754	988	0	0	0	112	69	44	31	10	21	0	0	0	16	0	16	0	0
Savaii																				
Total	26,971	13,869	13,102	2,534	1,237	1,296	2,163	1,157	1,006	4,989	2,556	2,433	247	164	83	406	258	147	25	11
15 - 19	4,275	2,411	1,864	2,309	1,145	1,165	161	104	57	329	177	152	36	25	11	12	0	12	0	0
20 - 24	2,684	1,384	1,280	126	50	77	243	148	95	530	258	273	58	33	25	114	78	36	14	0
25 - 29	2,714	1,242	1,472	21	21	0	286	110	176	658	289	369	25	0	25	50	23	26	0	0
30 - 34	2,307	1,297	1,010	22	11	11	277	157	120	513	337	176	21	21	0	33	22	11	0	0
35 - 39	2,509	1,197	1,311	33	0	33	297	112	185	531	317	214	0	0	0	37	25	12	0	0
40 - 44	2,477	1,248	1,229	0	0	0	239	157	82	539	258	281	53	32	21	36	36	0	0	0
45 - 49	2,205	1,185	1,020	0	0	0	167	101	66	497	202	295	21	21	0	14	14	0	11	11
50 - 54	2,329	1,253	1,076	0	0	0	151	60	91	620	377	243	20	20	0	65	14	50	0	0
55 - 59	1,370	743	626	0	0	0	124	100	24	324	148	176	0	0	0	23	23	0	0	0
60 - 64	1,309	616	693	11	0	11	44	33	11	246	111	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65 - 69	1,010	487	523	11	11	0	22	0	22	60	37	23	12	12	0	22	22	0	0	0
70 and over	1,803	805	998	0	0	0	152	75	77	142	45	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Total	1,704	980	430	550
15 - 19	11	83	59	24
20 - 24	11	118	35	83
25 - 29	11	172	44	127
30 - 34	11	109	26	83
35 - 39	11	110	48	62
40 - 44	11	115	56	59
45 - 49	25	92	57	35
50 - 54	64	178	77	32
55 - 59	72	50	39	11
60 - 64	294	0	0	0
65 - 69	368	44	33	11
70 and over	724	11	0	11

Table 1.6 Persons Highest Level of Education Completed by Main Daily Activity by Region and Sex

Level of Education Completed and Region	Total		Employer		Employee working for wages / salary in public sector (incl. NGO UN agencies)		Employee working for wages / salary in private sector		Producing goods or services for sale running a business (self employed)		Producing goods for own and/or family consumption (self employed)		Unpaid family worker (family business/plantation)		Unpaid family worker help with basic household duties inside (washing cooking cleaning etc) and outside (gardening maintaining lawn etc)		Volunteer work (community church etc.)		Home duties		Student - full time		Student - part time		Retired / Too old		None - Did not pursue any activity (no work)																
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F													
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F													
Samoa																																											
Total	99,095	51,010	48,084	1,164	845	319	8,834	4,981	3,853	18,501	12,040	6,461	5,001	3,026	1,975	12,859	11,273	1,586	9,501	8,098	1,403	11,958	4,240	7,718	676	385	292	23,291	2,644	20,647	799	533	267	152	57	95	2,188	979	1,209	3,206	1,435	1,772	
None / Kindergarten	1,448	873	575	33	22	11	254	174	80	492	318	173	81	34	47	63	63	0	137	127	10	130	64	67	0	0	0	232	46	187	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	0	0	0		
Primary Yr1 - Yr 8	16,827	9,957	6,870	85	85	0	447	324	123	1,563	1,192	371	985	745	240	3,104	2,861	243	1,561	1,480	81	1,739	851	888	74	65	9	3,551	573	2,978	89	67	23	43	22	21	1,067	459	608	1,710	825	885	
Secondary Yr 9 - Yr13	67,215	33,704	33,510	651	506	145	3,532	2,406	1,126	12,322	8,237	4,085	3,318	1,804	1,514	9,158	7,907	1,250	7,416	6,264	1,153	9,340	3,050	6,290	452	260	191	17,937	1,780	16,157	620	414	206	74	12	62	970	423	546	1,270	573	697	
Tertiary	12,991	6,230	6,761	381	232	149	4,486	2,028	2,458	4,061	2,229	1,832	617	443	173	474	381	93	361	228	133	707	254	453	142	59	83	1,381	223	1,158	81	52	29	35	12	105	50	55	159	27	132		
Not Reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
None / Early Childhood	1,448	873	575	33	22	11	254	174	80	492	318	173	81	34	47	63	63	0	137	127	10	130	64	67	0	0	0	232	46	187	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	0	0	0		
Inclusive Education	151	64	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	20	10	10	0	0	0	43	11	32	0	0	0	0	0	21	21	0	55	10	45		
Primary (Yr1 - Y8)	16,827	9,957	6,870	85	85	0	447	324	123	1,563	1,192	371	985	745	240	3,104	2,861	243	1,561	1,480	81	1,739	851	888	74	65	9	3,551	573	2,978	89	67	23	43	22	21	1,067	459	608	1,710	825	885	
Secondary (Y9 - Y13)	67,215	33,704	33,510	651	506	145	3,532	2,406	1,126	12,322	8,237	4,085	3,318	1,804	1,514	9,158	7,907	1,250	7,416	6,264	1,153	9,340	3,050	6,290	452	260	191	17,937	1,780	16,157	620	414	206	74	12	62	970	423	546	1,270	573	697	
Tertiary	12,991	6,230	6,761	381	232	149	4,486	2,028	2,458	4,061	2,229	1,832	617	443	173	474	381	93	361	228	133	707	254	453	142	59	83	1,381	223	1,158	81	52	29	35	12	105	50	55	159	27	132		
TVET	1,448	873	575	33	22	11	254	174	80	492	318	173	81	34	47	63	63	0	137	127	10	130	64	67	0	0	0	232	46	187	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	0	0	0		
Other PSET	464	183	281	14	0	14	115	49	66	63	63	0	0	0	0	50	50	0	26	0	26	21	11	10	9	0	9	146	11	135	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	12			
Apia Urban Areas																																											
Total	18,296	9,126	9,170	376	219	157	2,864	1,648	1,216	5,640	3,275	2,366	807	496	311	666	568	98	805	526	279	2,084	960	1,124	123	65	58	3,766	777	2,989	183	145	38	31	21	10	479	225	254	379	169	210	
None / Kindergarten	302	170	132	0	0	0	43	43	0	119	42	76	10	0	10	10	10	0	11	11	0	74	53	21	0	0	0	35	11	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Yr1 - Yr 8	2,307	1,286	1,021	12	12	0	126	89	37	518	344	174	79	70	9	193	163	29	105	93	12	237	145	93	17	9	9	541	128	413	11	11	0	11	11	0	211	100	111	175	91	84	
Secondary Yr 9 - Yr13	10,899	5,477	5,422	154	104	50	1,048	737	310	3,333	2,036	1,297	452	232	220	427	383	43	580	399	180	1,566	708	858	64	25	39	2,754	552	2,202	154	134	20	10	0	10	187	88	100	149	66	82	
Tertiary	4,709	2,169	2,540	209	103	107	1,592	755	836	1,670	852	818	266	193	72	37	11	26	109	23	87	206	54	152	42	32	10	423	86	338	19	0	19	10	0	81	37	43	45	12	32		
Not Reported	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
None / Early Childhood	302	170	132	0	0	0	43	43	0	119	42	76	10	0	10	10	10	0	11	11	0	74	53	21	0	0	0	35	11	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Inclusive Education	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11			
Primary (Yr1 - Y8)	2,307	1,286	1,021	12	12	0	126	89	37	518	344	174	79	70	9	193	163	29	105	93	12	237	145	93	17	9	9	541	128	413	11	11	0	11	11	0	211	100	111	175	91	84	
Secondary (Y9 - Y13)	10,899	5,477	5,422	154	104	50	1,048	737	310	3,333	2,036	1,297	452	232	220	427	383	43	580	399	180	1,566	708	858	64	25	39	2,754	552	2,202	154	134	20	10	0	10	187	88	100	149	66	82	
Tertiary	4,709	2,169	2,540	209	103	107	1,592	755	836	1,670	852	818	266	193	72	37	11	26	109	23	87	206	54	152	42	32	10	423	86	338	19	0	19	10	0	81	37	43	45	12	32		
TVET	302	170	132	0	0	0	43	43	0	119	42	76	10	0	10	10	10	0	11	11	0	74	53	21	0	0	0	35	11	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other PSET	68	23	44	0	0	0	55	23	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
North West Upolu																																											
Total	33,597	17,058	16,539	532	393	139	2,947	1,772	1,175	7,999	5,234	2,765	1,715	945	770	2,756	2,428	328	3,520	2,980	540	4,059	1,336	2,722	145	107	38	7,746	869	6,878	279	169	110	71	25	46	668	258	410	829	382	446	
None / Kindergarten	605	387	218	22	11	11	103	70	33	285	211	75	24	10	14	0	0	0	36	36	0	12	0	12	0	0	0	99	25	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	0
Primary Yr1 - Yr 8	5,360	3,156	2,204	26	26	0	179	155	24	683	538	145	379	275	104	719	682	37	602	592	10	660	306	354	0	0	0	1,126	146	980	0	0	0	10									

CONT'D: Table 1.6 Persons Highest Level of Education Completed by Main Daily Activity by Region and Sex

Level of Education Completed and Region	Total			Employer			Employee working for wages / salary in public sector (incl. NGO UN agencies)			Employee working for wages / salary in private sector			Producing goods or services for sale running a business (self employed)			Producing goods for own and/or family consumption (self employed)			Unpaid family worker (family business/plantation)			Unpaid family worker help with basic household duties inside (washing cooking cleaning etc) and outside (gardening maintaining lawn etc)			Volunteer work (community church etc.)			Home duties			Student - full time			Student - part time			Retired / Too old			None - Did not pursue any activity (no work)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	Total		F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total		M	F	Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Samoa																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Table 1.7 Persons Marital status by Age, Sex and Region

Age Group	Total			Never married			Married / Defacto			Divorced / Separated			Widow / Widower			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Samoa	Total	191,703	99,154	92,550	118,837	65,058	53,780	63,557	31,394	32,164	3,129	1,099	2,029	6,180	1,603	4,577
	0 - 4	26,645	13,671	12,975	26,645	13,671	12,975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5 - 9	23,833	12,777	11,056	23,833	12,777	11,056	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	10 - 14	22,232	11,828	10,404	22,232	11,828	10,404	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	15 - 19	19,007	10,404	8,603	17,987	9,998	7,990	961	392	569	48	14	34	10	0	10
	20 - 24	14,885	7,715	7,171	10,252	6,207	4,045	4,409	1,450	2,959	176	45	131	49	13	35
	25 - 29	12,978	6,302	6,676	5,361	3,169	2,192	7,284	3,048	4,236	290	74	216	43	11	32
	30 - 34	11,053	5,783	5,269	3,212	1,996	1,216	7,480	3,662	3,818	289	101	189	72	24	47
	35 - 39	11,230	5,475	5,755	2,280	1,365	915	8,418	3,987	4,431	460	112	348	71	11	60
	40 - 44	10,875	5,581	5,294	1,920	1,274	646	8,418	4,122	4,296	370	116	253	168	69	99
	45 - 49	9,461	4,981	4,480	1,714	977	737	7,152	3,748	3,404	344	155	189	253	102	151
	50 - 54	8,872	4,710	4,161	1,161	623	538	6,705	3,764	2,940	468	224	244	537	98	439
	55 - 59	5,920	3,167	2,753	672	401	272	4,402	2,545	1,857	194	92	102	652	130	522
	60 - 64	4,852	2,520	2,332	509	287	223	3,481	1,918	1,564	163	74	89	698	241	457
	65 - 69	3,693	1,650	2,043	421	234	187	2,167	1,175	992	136	49	87	970	192	778
	70 and over	6,169	2,590	3,579	638	252	387	2,681	1,583	1,098	191	44	147	2,658	711	1,946
Apia Urban Areas																
Total	36,708	18,397	18,312	22,859	12,019	10,839	12,233	5,970	6,263	621	166	454	996	241	755	
0 - 4	4,859	2,559	2,300	4,859	2,559	2,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5 - 9	4,483	2,382	2,101	4,483	2,382	2,101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10 - 14	4,018	1,983	2,036	4,018	1,983	2,036	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15 - 19	3,687	1,828	1,858	3,464	1,743	1,721	212	85	127	0	0	0	10	0	10	
20 - 24	3,424	1,637	1,788	2,381	1,294	1,086	970	330	640	52	13	39	22	0	22	
25 - 29	2,759	1,464	1,295	1,354	828	526	1,353	619	734	39	18	22	13	0	13	
30 - 34	2,217	1,106	1,110	602	365	237	1,555	741	814	59	0	59	0	0	0	
35 - 39	2,333	1,038	1,295	444	235	209	1,754	786	967	117	17	100	19	0	19	
40 - 44	1,793	860	933	295	188	107	1,421	646	776	62	26	36	15	0	15	
45 - 49	1,746	791	955	365	137	228	1,272	618	654	48	11	38	60	25	35	
50 - 54	1,628	960	668	186	77	110	1,279	847	432	75	12	62	87	23	64	
55 - 59	1,400	725	675	148	83	65	1,084	597	487	42	21	21	126	25	101	
60 - 64	840	429	411	83	63	20	603	305	298	51	15	36	102	45	57	
65 - 69	644	284	360	42	31	11	397	202	195	44	34	10	161	17	144	
70 and over	877	349	528	133	51	82	332	192	140	32	0	32	380	106	274	
North West Upolu																
Total	65,345	33,396	31,949	40,734	21,881	18,853	21,402	10,632	10,770	1,290	489	801	1,919	394	1,525	
0 - 4	9,324	4,965	4,359	9,324	4,965	4,359	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5 - 9	8,277	4,308	3,969	8,277	4,308	3,969	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10 - 14	7,620	3,966	3,654	7,620	3,966	3,654	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
15 - 19	6,641	3,414	3,226	6,153	3,241	2,912	476	173	303	12	0	12	0	0	0	
20 - 24	5,384	2,821	2,563	3,522	2,153	1,369	1,790	655	1,135	59	0	59	13	13	0	
25 - 29	4,330	2,096	2,233	1,658	966	691	2,558	1,117	1,441	114	13	101	0	0	0	

CONT'D: Table 1.7 Persons Marital status by Age, Sex and Region

Age Group	Total			Never married			Married / Defacto			Divorced / Separated			Widow / Widower		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
North West Upolu															
40 - 44	3,841	2,036	1,805	719	435	284	2,912	1,562	1,350	171	38	132	39	0	39
45 - 49	3,334	1,727	1,607	559	332	227	2,475	1,256	1,219	224	110	114	75	29	46
50 - 54	2,822	1,510	1,312	496	245	251	2,038	1,160	878	151	104	47	136	0	136
55 - 59	1,844	849	995	205	149	56	1,333	641	691	95	24	71	212	36	176
60 - 64	1,404	695	709	127	70	56	1,000	542	457	23	11	12	255	72	183
65 - 69	1,184	556	627	133	72	60	688	401	287	64	0	64	298	83	216
70 and over	1,704	640	1,064	195	78	118	636	387	249	41	28	14	832	148	683
Rest of Upolu															
Total	44,778	24,006	20,772	27,343	15,830	11,512	15,234	7,518	7,716	454	173	281	1,748	485	1,263
0 - 4	6,216	3,048	3,168	6,216	3,048	3,168	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	5,400	2,881	2,519	5,400	2,881	2,519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	5,284	3,009	2,276	5,284	3,009	2,276	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	4,305	2,716	1,589	4,149	2,641	1,508	146	75	71	10	0	10	0	0	0
20 - 24	3,325	1,841	1,484	2,293	1,528	765	985	303	683	33	10	23	13	0	13
25 - 29	3,020	1,445	1,575	1,149	757	391	1,796	677	1,119	56	11	45	19	0	19
30 - 34	2,570	1,470	1,099	778	586	193	1,734	885	849	45	0	45	12	0	12
35 - 39	2,605	1,271	1,334	547	356	191	2,027	905	1,122	31	10	21	0	0	0
40 - 44	2,709	1,416	1,292	427	346	81	2,151	994	1,157	39	29	10	92	47	44
45 - 49	2,143	1,257	886	393	261	132	1,660	950	710	35	23	11	56	23	33
50 - 54	2,037	954	1,084	184	114	69	1,557	752	805	111	35	76	185	52	133
55 - 59	1,291	834	457	134	98	36	988	690	298	0	0	0	170	46	124
60 - 64	1,266	769	498	117	84	33	865	556	309	57	38	19	227	90	136
65 - 69	844	322	522	97	43	54	491	244	246	0	0	0	256	35	221
70 and over	1,763	774	988	174	79	95	835	487	347	35	16	19	718	192	527
Savaii															
Total	44,872	23,355	21,517	27,902	15,327	12,575	14,688	7,274	7,414	765	271	494	1,517	483	1,034
0 - 4	6,247	3,098	3,148	6,247	3,098	3,148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	5,673	3,206	2,468	5,673	3,206	2,468	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	5,310	2,872	2,438	5,310	2,872	2,438	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	4,374	2,446	1,929	4,222	2,373	1,848	127	58	68	26	14	12	0	0	0
20 - 24	2,752	1,416	1,336	2,056	1,232	824	664	162	502	33	22	11	0	0	0
25 - 29	2,870	1,297	1,573	1,200	618	583	1,577	635	942	81	33	49	11	11	0
30 - 34	2,350	1,340	1,010	769	589	180	1,547	741	807	24	0	24	11	11	0
35 - 39	2,569	1,220	1,349	605	330	275	1,785	854	931	137	25	113	42	11	31
40 - 44	2,533	1,270	1,263	479	305	174	1,934	920	1,014	98	23	75	22	22	0
45 - 49	2,238	1,206	1,032	396	246	150	1,744	924	820	36	11	26	61	25	36
50 - 54	2,385	1,287	1,098	295	187	108	1,830	1,005	825	131	72	59	130	23	106
55 - 59	1,384	758	626	186	71	115	997	616	381	57	47	10	144	24	121
60 - 64	1,342	627	715	182	69	113	1,013	514	499	32	10	22	115	34	81
65 - 69	1,021	487	534	149	88	61	591	327	264	27	14	13	254	58	196
70 and over	1,824	826	998	136	44	92	878	517	362	82	0	82	728	266	462

Table 1.8 Persons 15 years and over, by Occupation Sub group, Age group, Sex and Region

Region/Occupation	Total			15 - 24			25 - 34			35 - 44			45 - 54			55 - 64			65 and over		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa																					
Total	72,776	47,428	25,348	16,064	10,180	5,885	17,961	10,986	6,974	15,932	10,418	5,514	12,964	9,064	3,900	6,790	4,883	1,907	3,065	1,897	1,168
Managers	4,140	2,507	1,633	305	215	91	902	561	340	1,184	658	526	964	606	358	610	332	277	176	135	41
Professionals	6,584	3,403	3,181	997	558	439	1,764	778	986	1,699	898	801	1,348	720	627	582	359	223	195	90	105
Technicians and associate professionals	4,046	2,599	1,447	647	421	226	1,172	603	569	1,035	674	362	835	603	232	197	148	49	159	150	9
Clerical support workers	2,275	693	1,582	579	179	400	850	236	614	496	152	345	229	83	146	76	20	56	45	23	22
Service and sales workers	11,734	5,099	6,636	2,911	1,337	1,574	2,981	1,250	1,731	2,487	1,042	1,445	1,816	764	1,053	959	433	526	579	273	306
Skilled agricultural forestry and fishery workers	21,579	19,971	1,608	4,673	4,295	378	4,466	4,120	345	4,097	3,764	333	4,364	4,123	241	2,955	2,787	167	1,024	881	143
Craft and related trades workers	7,303	5,219	2,084	1,460	1,118	342	1,973	1,496	477	1,802	1,385	417	1,405	919	486	518	273	246	145	28	117
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	3,134	2,777	357	384	247	137	872	821	51	1,051	996	55	621	540	82	172	150	22	35	24	11
Elementary occupations	11,937	5,150	6,787	4,108	1,810	2,298	2,972	1,111	1,861	2,058	850	1,208	1,371	706	665	721	380	342	707	293	413
Armed forces occupations	44	10	34	0	0	0	10	10	0	23	0	23	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apia Urban Areas																					
Total	14,545	8,422	6,123	2,869	1,607	1,262	3,894	2,273	1,621	3,216	1,752	1,464	2,584	1,581	1,003	1,487	933	554	495	275	220
Managers	1,729	986	743	100	68	32	393	251	141	551	273	279	328	209	119	286	156	131	70	29	41
Professionals	1,934	887	1,046	256	137	118	505	159	346	444	193	251	435	208	227	193	125	68	101	65	37
Technicians and associate professionals	1,018	612	406	179	115	64	295	130	165	202	128	73	206	150	56	95	56	39	42	32	9
Clerical support workers	837	287	550	191	75	116	343	132	211	132	47	85	109	10	100	38	10	28	23	12	11
Service and sales workers	3,469	1,708	1,760	896	453	442	890	459	431	717	308	410	567	252	315	274	157	117	124	79	45
Skilled agricultural forestry and fishery workers	1,537	1,293	244	253	209	44	306	279	27	295	234	60	274	252	22	356	279	78	52	40	12
Craft and related trades workers	1,335	1,090	245	228	180	48	405	383	21	307	234	72	251	220	31	135	73	62	10	0	10
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	831	731	101	144	96	48	265	248	18	203	203	0	198	163	35	22	22	0	0	0	0
Elementary occupations	1,825	817	1,007	623	274	350	482	222	260	356	130	226	204	117	87	88	57	31	72	17	55
Armed forces occupations	31	10	20	0	0	0	10	10	0	9	0	9	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0
North West Upolu																					
Total	25,143	16,073	9,070	6,002	3,767	2,235	6,191	3,577	2,614	5,553	3,760	1,793	4,417	2,990	1,427	1,888	1,290	598	1,093	690	403
Managers	1,500	931	569	205	147	58	354	178	176	418	284	133	334	198	135	152	87	66	37	37	0
Professionals	2,147	1,256	891	316	232	84	611	315	296	608	400	208	352	160	191	215	138	77	45	11	35
Technicians and associate professionals	1,724	1,136	587	254	167	88	453	255	198	622	412	210	290	209	81	32	22	10	72	72	0
Clerical support workers	796	227	570	206	36	171	310	82	228	178	58	120	74	51	24	27	0	27	0	0	0
Service and sales workers	4,796	2,087	2,709	1,159	514	644	1,153	438	715	1,080	540	540	743	319	424	402	163	240	259	113	147

CONT'D: Table 1.8 Persons 15 years and over, by Occupation Sub group, Age group, Sex and Region

Region/Occupation	Total			15 - 24			25 - 34			35 - 44			45 - 54			55 - 64			65 and over		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
North West Upolu																					
Skilled agricultural forestry and fishery workers	5,842	5,184	659	1,509	1,319	190	1,048	882	166	896	801	95	1,323	1,222	101	669	641	28	397	319	78
Craft and related trades workers	2,965	2,286	678	678	553	126	893	687	207	688	574	114	584	387	197	97	72	25	24	14	10
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	1,356	1,220	136	158	92	66	396	373	23	468	446	23	259	246	13	61	50	11	13	13	0
Elementary occupations	4,003	1,746	2,257	1,517	708	808	971	367	604	581	245	337	457	197	261	232	117	115	245	112	133
Armed forces occupations	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rest of Upolu																					
Total	16,259	11,565	4,694	3,677	2,541	1,136	3,988	2,661	1,328	3,604	2,508	1,096	2,763	2,091	672	1,635	1,360	275	592	404	188
Managers	420	254	166	0	0	0	132	109	23	49	0	49	101	56	45	107	60	48	30	30	0
Professionals	1,265	684	580	231	133	98	334	181	153	331	145	186	261	151	110	96	75	22	12	0	12
Technicians and associate professionals	638	414	224	99	78	21	211	101	110	112	55	57	180	144	36	22	22	0	12	12	0
Clerical support workers	424	124	300	123	68	55	115	10	105	152	35	117	22	0	22	10	10	0	0	0	0
Service and sales workers	1,440	614	826	331	185	146	409	164	245	289	115	173	223	70	153	89	56	33	100	23	77
Skilled agricultural forestry and fishery workers	6,756	6,483	273	1,496	1,420	75	1,423	1,373	49	1,413	1,363	50	1,282	1,241	41	880	851	29	263	234	28
Craft and related trades workers	1,330	1,012	318	288	209	78	361	255	106	390	335	56	197	132	65	93	81	12	0	0	0
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	474	474	0	10	10	0	177	177	0	178	178	0	65	65	0	44	44	0	0	0	0
Elementary occupations	3,514	1,506	2,008	1,100	437	663	827	291	536	689	282	407	432	232	199	292	160	131	175	104	71
Armed forces occupations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Savali																					
Total	16,829	11,368	5,462	3,516	2,264	1,252	3,888	2,476	1,412	3,559	2,398	1,161	3,201	2,402	799	1,780	1,300	481	885	528	357
Managers	491	336	155	0	0	0	23	23	0	165	101	65	200	143	57	64	30	33	38	38	0
Professionals	1,238	575	663	194	55	139	314	123	190	316	160	156	300	201	99	78	21	57	36	14	22
Technicians and associate professionals	667	437	230	115	61	54	213	117	96	100	78	22	159	101	58	47	47	0	33	33	0
Clerical support workers	217	56	162	58	0	58	81	12	69	34	11	23	23	23	0	0	0	0	22	11	11
Service and sales workers	2,030	689	1,341	527	184	342	529	189	340	401	78	323	283	122	162	194	58	136	96	58	38
Skilled agricultural forestry and fishery workers	7,445	7,011	434	1,416	1,346	70	1,688	1,586	102	1,493	1,366	127	1,486	1,408	77	1,049	1,017	32	312	287	25
Craft and related trades workers	1,674	831	843	267	177	90	314	171	143	416	242	175	372	180	192	193	47	146	111	14	97
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	472	353	120	72	50	22	34	24	10	201	169	32	99	66	33	44	34	11	22	11	11
Elementary occupations	2,595	1,080	1,515	868	391	478	692	231	461	432	194	238	278	160	119	110	45	65	215	60	155
Armed forces occupations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 1.9 Persons never attended an educational institution, by Reason of not attending, by Region, Age Group and Sex

Region/Age group	Total			Too young			School fees			Distance to travel			Family problems			Disability			Parents did not want			Other (obs)			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
Samoa	Total	28,131	14,644	13,487	24,893	12,826	12,068	312	200	112	163	98	65	507	237	270	307	183	123	366	173	193	1,584	927	655
	0 - 4	23,296	12,024	11,272	23,095	11,875	11,220	38	28	11	58	49	9	23	11	11	0	0	23	13	11	59	48	11	
	5 - 9	2,051	1,088	963	1,798	951	848	38	14	24	39	18	21	47	24	24	12	12	0	55	22	34	61	49	12
	10 - 14	527	338	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	47	23	24	21	21	0	36	12	24	413	271	141
	15 - 19	326	189	137	0	0	0	44	33	11	12	0	12	0	0	0	62	22	40	12	12	0	196	122	74
	20 - 24	317	146	171	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	0	34	11	23	240	92	148
	25 - 29	245	156	89	0	0	0	35	24	11	9	0	9	11	11	0	0	44	22	21	146	98	48	48	
	30 - 34	124	56	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	24	0	24	0	0	88	45	43	
	35 - 39	90	79	11	0	0	0	11	11	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	35	35	0	12	12	0	22	11	11
	40 - 44	154	93	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0	0	49	25	24	22	0	22	68	68	0
	45 - 49	104	71	34	0	0	0	22	12	10	0	0	0	0	48	24	24	12	12	0	0	0	23	23	0
	50 - 54	153	93	60	0	0	0	33	23	10	12	12	0	60	24	36	27	13	14	11	11	0	11	11	0
	55 - 59	120	51	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	26	37	23	13	10	33	12	22	0	0
	60 - 64	175	107	68	0	0	0	47	35	13	0	0	0	0	60	49	11	11	0	11	11	0	45	11	33
	65 - 69	119	14	105	0	0	0	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	47	0	47	0	0	13	0	13	37	14	22
	70 and over	331	140	190	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	88	32	56	0	0	58	35	24	175	64	112
	Apia Urban Areas																								
	Total	4,971	2,579	2,391	4,347	2,223	2,123	156	108	48	35	35	0	37	26	11	22	11	11	58	23	35	315	152	163
	0 - 4	4,127	2,162	1,965	4,069	2,104	1,965	28	28	0	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0
5 - 9	377	171	207	278	119	158	14	0	14	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	11	22	35	23	12	
10 - 14	138	81	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	12	12	113	69	44	
15 - 19	42	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42		
20 - 24	63	21	43	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	8	43		
25 - 29	32	32	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19	0		
30 - 34	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	
35 - 39	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	
40 - 44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
45 - 49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
50 - 54	21	11	10	0	0	0	21	11	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
55 - 59	26	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
60 - 64	59	35	24	0	0	0	47	35	13	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
65 - 69	11	0	11	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
70 and over	52	30	22	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	21	22		
North West Upolu																									
Total	9,877	5,368	4,509	8,663	4,718	3,945	79	36	44	75	43	33	189	85	104	149	84	65	162	60	102	562	344	216	
0 - 4	8,168	4,392	3,775	8,109	4,355	3,754	11	0	11	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	23	13	11	14	14	14	0	0	
5 - 9	649	415	234	554	363	191	24	14	11	21	0	21	24	24	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	15	15	0	
10 - 14	266	166	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	47	23	24	21	21	0	11	0	11	176	111	65	
15 - 19	143	84	59	0	0	0	11	0	11	12	0	12	0	0	0	25	12	14	0	0	0	95	72	22	
20 - 24	141	48	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	11	23	108	37	70	
25 - 29	68	35	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	58	35	23	
30 - 34	60	34	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	0	47	34	13		

CONT'D: Table 1.9 Persons never attended an educational institution, by Reason of not attending, by Region, Age Group and Sex

Region/Age group	Total		Female		Too young		School fees		Distance to travel		Family problems		Disability		Parents did not want		Other (obs)							
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female						
North West Upolu																								
35 - 39	33	33	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0			
40 - 44	97	50	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	25	22	0	22	26	26	0			
45 - 49	26	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
50 - 54	77	50	27	0	0	0	11	11	0	12	0	27	14	14	27	13	14	0	0	0	0			
55 - 59	27	13	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0			
60 - 64	35	23	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	11	11	0	12	0	12			
65 - 69	39	0	39	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	15	0	15	0	0	13	0	13	0	0	0			
70 and over	48	13	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24	0	0	13	13	0	11	0	11			
Rest of Upolu																								
Total	6,547	3,277	3,270	5,990	2,945	3,045	32	22	10	18	0	18	190	81	109	47	36	10	58	34	24	213	157	54
0 - 4	5,464	2,673	2,791	5,456	2,673	2,782	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	547	284	263	534	272	263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	59	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59	0
15 - 19	55	44	10	0	0	0	22	22	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	12	10
20 - 24	71	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	35	35
25 - 29	40	31	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	11	11	0	11	11	0	20	20	0
30 - 34	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	9
35 - 39	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
45 - 49	20	0	20	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	44	22	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	10	23	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	23	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	12	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	49	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0
65 - 69	32	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70 and over	110	55	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	32	31	0	0	0	36	12	24	10	10	0
Savaii																								
Total	6,736	3,419	3,317	5,893	2,940	2,954	45	35	11	35	21	14	91	45	46	89	53	37	88	56	32	494	271	224
0 - 4	5,537	2,796	2,741	5,461	2,743	2,718	0	0	0	21	21	0	23	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	22	11
5 - 9	478	218	259	432	197	236	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24	0	0	0	11	11	0	11	11	0
10 - 14	63	31	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	31	32	
15 - 19	86	60	26	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26	12	12	0	37	37	0
20 - 24	42	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	0	0	0	0	11	11	0
25 - 29	104	58	47	0	0	0	22	11	11	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	22	12	11	49	24	25
30 - 34	43	22	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	11	22
35 - 39	33	22	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	22	11	11	11
40 - 44	46	32	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32	0	0
45 - 49	58	58	0	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	12	12	0	0	0	23	23	0	0
50 - 54	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0
55 - 59	44	12	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	33	12	22	0	0	0
60 - 64	33	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	22	0	0	22
65 - 69	37	14	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	14	22	22
70 and over	121	42	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	111	33	79

CONT'D: Table 1.10 Persons who left Education Institution, by Reason of leaving, by Region and Sex

Region/Age	Total			Completed desired schooling			Poor academic progress			No further schooling available			Too expensive			Too far away			Had to find a job			Had to help at home			Personal reasons			Other reasons (obs)			Not Stated		
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total		
Apia Urban Areas																																	
60 - 64	770	394	376	158	107	51	88	25	63	21	9	12	98	66	32	0	0	0	215	109	106	142	66	76	0	0	0	35	0	35	12	12	0
65 - 69	622	273	349	225	159	67	73	42	30	0	0	0	118	33	85	25	0	25	117	30	87	40	9	31	13	0	13	0	0	0	10	0	10
70 and over	826	320	506	105	37	68	101	22	79	28	0	28	141	61	80	31	9	22	208	125	83	168	53	114	13	0	13	32	13	20	0	0	0
North West Upolu																																	
Total	34,728	17,610	17,118	3,908	1,890	2,018	5,315	2,936	2,380	402	230	172	4,754	2,171	2,583	315	159	157	12,154	6,359	5,794	5,513	2,825	2,688	637	14	624	1,386	844	541	344	183	161
0 - 4	27	27	0	0	0	0	27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	59	26	33	13	13	0	34	13	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	246	106	139	13	13	0	118	48	70	0	0	0	27	14	14	0	0	0	43	0	43	24	11	13	0	0	0	20	20	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	2,482	1,495	986	76	38	38	525	340	186	52	52	0	424	248	177	28	28	0	752	375	377	359	234	125	58	0	58	184	171	13	23	12	12
20 - 24	4,604	2,486	2,118	377	179	199	481	278	202	59	38	21	572	258	314	11	11	0	1,769	913	856	892	583	309	169	14	155	241	179	62	34	34	0
25 - 29	4,178	2,002	2,176	442	194	248	360	188	172	56	24	32	552	233	319	53	26	26	1,699	852	847	651	383	267	186	0	186	178	101	77	0	0	0
30 - 34	3,807	1,795	2,012	638	253	385	349	192	156	44	22	22	462	157	305	0	0	0	1,650	841	809	395	227	168	90	0	90	113	87	26	65	14	52
35 - 39	3,645	1,891	1,754	564	326	238	575	339	236	24	11	13	347	129	218	22	10	11	1,459	789	671	468	201	267	38	0	38	111	63	48	36	23	13
40 - 44	3,664	1,927	1,737	516	333	183	474	306	168	23	0	23	426	148	279	38	38	0	1,436	786	650	495	210	285	0	0	137	59	77	120	47	73	
45 - 49	3,307	1,714	1,593	380	193	187	475	254	220	24	11	13	512	289	223	61	0	61	1,121	633	488	544	256	289	24	0	24	124	35	89	42	42	0
50 - 54	2,723	1,448	1,275	297	139	158	422	201	221	25	25	0	545	353	192	23	0	23	828	478	350	464	174	290	0	0	0	107	68	40	12	12	0
55 - 59	1,818	836	981	224	80	144	325	177	148	24	0	24	318	118	200	45	45	0	471	218	253	361	159	202	0	0	0	50	38	11	0	0	0
60 - 64	1,369	672	697	136	64	72	456	260	196	11	11	0	131	47	84	11	0	11	277	109	168	276	170	106	37	0	37	34	11	23	0	0	0
65 - 69	1,145	556	588	147	39	108	279	147	132	34	22	11	187	82	106	0	0	0	252	173	79	213	82	130	22	0	22	11	11	0	0	0	0
70 and over	1,656	627	1,029	84	27	57	417	167	251	26	13	13	249	96	153	24	0	24	396	190	206	360	135	225	13	0	13	76	0	76	13	0	13
Rest of Upolu																																	
Total	24,000	12,871	11,128	1,743	935	809	3,372	2,121	1,250	211	124	87	4,769	2,583	2,187	846	358	487	6,485	3,517	2,968	4,634	2,662	1,972	774	0	774	1,033	490	543	132	81	51
0 - 4	35	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19	16	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5 - 9	30	10	20	0	0	0	10	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10 - 14	134	124	10	0	0	0	71	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	33	33	0	0	0	0	21	10	10	0	0	0
15 - 19	1,305	934	371	34	34	0	249	206	44	11	0	11	195	151	44	61	39	22	318	212	105	234	202	33	58	0	58	145	90	56	0	0	0
20 - 24	3,005	1,692	1,312	218	115	103	412	223	189	52	42	10	517	330	187	91	70	21	963	590	373	377	235	142	158	0	158	208	78	130	10	10	0
25 - 29	2,843	1,366	1,476	238	91	147	261	165	96	20	20	0	427	199	227	33	33	0	1,115	567	548	470	234	236	160	0	160	99	47	52	20	10	10
30 - 34	2,499	1,444	1,055	139	98	41	276	183	93	10	10	0	625	404	221	44	22	22	796	407	389	435	256	179	75	0	75	58	32	25	41	31	10
35 - 39	2,465	1,174	1,290	163	97	66	260	173	87	11	11	0	390	128	263	107	47	60	644	326	318	638	351	287	128	0	128	103	32	71	20	10	10

CONT'D: Table 1.10 Persons who left Education Institution, by Reason of leaving, by Region and Sex																																		
Region/Age	Total			Completed desired schooling			Poor academic progress			No further schooling available			Too expensive			Too far away			Had to find a job			Had to help at home			Personal reasons			Other reasons (obs)			Not Stated			
	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F	Total	M	F				
Rest of Upolu																																		
50 - 54	1,993	932	1,061	108	43	65	391	254	137	0	0	0	414	187	227	121	32	89	562	242	320	267	153	114	33	0	33	86	10	76	10	10	0	
55 - 59	1,268	834	434	200	153	48	195	129	66	0	0	0	278	148	129	10	10	0	209	108	100	330	252	78	13	0	13	34	34	0	0	0		
60 - 64	1,217	720	498	21	21	0	263	170	93	21	21	0	362	152	210	61	49	12	238	160	78	242	148	94	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10		
65 - 69	811	322	489	58	10	47	95	35	60	0	0	0	177	110	67	34	16	18	205	72	134	203	79	125	26	0	26	13	0	13	0	0		
70 and over	1,642	709	933	123	53	69	242	79	162	44	20	23	504	268	236	91	0	91	170	64	106	308	172	136	69	0	69	82	42	41	10	10		
Savaii																																		
Total	24,318	12,430	11,888	2,120	1,038	1,082	5,105	2,947	2,158	404	141	263	3,291	1,703	1,588	336	129	207	5,144	2,477	2,667	5,956	3,360	2,596	723	22	701	1,239	613	625	0	0	0	
0 - 4	68	36	32	0	0	0	68	36	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5 -9	95	11	84	0	0	0	84	11	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0
10 - 14	207	102	105	0	0	0	99	54	44	0	0	0	21	11	11	0	0	0	14	14	0	21	11	11	14	0	14	37	12	25	0	0	0	0
15 - 19	1,488	1,009	479	34	22	12	361	272	89	11	11	0	189	108	81	11	0	11	244	162	82	464	377	87	60	0	60	116	58	58	0	0	0	0
20 - 24	2,579	1,296	1,282	281	35	246	413	286	127	33	22	11	293	194	99	35	13	22	714	334	381	546	347	198	164	0	164	100	66	34	0	0	0	0
25 - 29	2,754	1,239	1,515	265	149	116	257	163	94	32	10	22	352	132	220	21	12	10	850	326	524	695	364	331	137	22	115	145	62	83	0	0	0	0
30 - 34	2,274	1,296	978	248	111	137	374	234	140	0	0	0	252	115	137	68	34	33	661	337	324	540	417	123	37	0	37	94	47	48	0	0	0	0
35 - 39	2,514	1,176	1,338	205	83	121	435	225	210	91	43	48	308	172	135	22	11	11	767	305	462	513	281	232	45	0	45	130	55	75	0	0	0	0
40 - 44	2,472	1,223	1,249	297	149	148	415	282	133	77	22	55	321	160	161	61	12	49	456	247	208	574	272	302	128	0	128	145	80	65	0	0	0	0
45 - 49	2,169	1,148	1,021	223	170	53	337	177	160	22	22	0	367	162	205	34	11	23	439	266	173	602	306	295	42	0	42	104	34	69	0	0	0	0
50 - 54	2,375	1,276	1,098	202	111	91	620	337	282	11	0	11	320	193	127	25	11	14	403	221	182	672	350	321	35	0	35	88	54	34	0	0	0	0
55 - 59	1,340	746	594	104	60	44	379	185	194	0	0	0	203	157	46	0	0	0	203	125	78	351	162	190	29	0	29	70	58	12	0	0	0	0
60 - 64	1,309	627	682	135	65	70	336	214	122	55	11	44	217	121	96	0	0	0	167	70	97	347	124	223	10	0	10	44	22	21	0	0	0	0
65 - 69	985	473	512	49	49	0	261	110	151	23	0	23	201	87	114	25	13	12	91	38	53	274	152	122	13	0	13	48	24	24	0	0	0	0
70 and over	1,689	769	920	78	34	44	668	360	308	49	0	49	248	91	157	36	13	23	135	32	103	359	198	161	10	0	10	107	42	65	0	0	0	0

Table 1.11 Persons with Chronic Illness by Type of Illness, Age group, Region and Sex

Region/Age	Total			Hypertension			Diabetes			Heart Disease			Cancer			Stroke			Other non-communicable disease		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Samoa																					
Total	11,521	5,732	5,789	3,639	1,566	2,073	3,361	1,546	1,815	1,068	535	534	12	12	0	307	182	125	3,133	1,891	1,242
0 - 4	323	222	101	34	25	9	12	12	0	67	46	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	139	72
5 - 9	330	213	116	21	11	10	28	28	0	85	60	25	0	0	0	14	14	0	182	101	81
10 - 14	264	105	158	10	0	10	20	9	11	105	33	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	129	63	65
15 - 19	401	208	194	14	0	14	10	10	0	71	31	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	307	166	140
20 - 24	303	167	135	11	11	0	32	0	32	88	45	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	111	60
25 - 29	302	109	193	37	0	37	44	14	31	43	32	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	178	85	93
30 - 34	302	152	150	48	34	14	55	21	34	46	12	34	0	0	0	23	11	13	130	74	56
35 - 39	438	281	157	92	45	47	113	80	33	31	10	21	0	0	0	11	11	0	191	135	56
40 - 44	690	340	350	199	96	103	203	56	147	23	0	23	0	0	0	11	0	11	255	188	67
45 - 49	952	545	407	248	81	167	362	238	124	69	34	34	12	12	0	37	37	0	225	143	82
50 - 54	1,361	760	601	445	236	209	444	219	225	98	36	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	374	268	106
55 - 59	1,217	559	658	514	183	331	452	221	231	104	48	56	0	0	0	21	12	10	126	95	31
60 - 64	1,152	583	569	419	225	195	405	172	233	84	62	22	0	0	0	59	37	23	185	88	97
65 - 69	1,181	567	614	490	206	284	368	154	214	89	64	25	0	0	0	40	16	24	194	127	68
70 and over	2,304	921	1,384	1,058	413	645	813	312	501	67	42	25	0	0	0	91	46	45	276	108	168
Apia Urban Area																					
Total	2,803	1,512	1,291	794	403	391	791	423	368	329	148	181	12	12	0	82	59	23	795	467	328
0 - 4	120	89	31	9	0	9	0	0	0	23	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	77	12
5 - 9	85	52	33	11	11	0	17	17	0	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
10 - 14	56	25	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	25	21
15 - 19	55	21	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	10	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	10	22
20 - 24	75	43	32	11	11	0	0	0	0	21	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	32	11
25 - 29	58	36	21	12	0	12	0	0	0	20	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26	0
30 - 34	75	55	20	34	34	0	10	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	11	11	0	10	0	10
35 - 39	159	104	55	33	21	13	22	22	0	20	10	9	0	0	0	11	11	0	74	40	33
40 - 44	193	129	63	35	35	0	57	23	34	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	72	20
45 - 49	284	204	80	105	60	45	77	77	0	35	12	23	12	12	0	11	11	0	45	33	12
50 - 54	256	109	148	76	45	31	108	43	65	33	11	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	10	30
55 - 59	438	211	226	184	66	118	130	65	65	54	21	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	60	10
60 - 64	256	122	135	84	31	53	80	34	46	37	27	10	0	0	0	22	10	12	33	20	14
65 - 69	228	110	118	73	32	41	71	33	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16	0	68	29	39
70 and over	465	202	263	128	58	70	219	100	119	10	10	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	98	34	63
North West Upolu																					
Total	3,324	1,587	1,737	1,090	442	648	798	350	448	308	106	202	0	0	0	148	78	70	981	612	359
0 - 4	81	66	15	15	15	0	12	12	0	11	11	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	28	15
5 - 9	65	38	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	11	13	0	0	0	14	14	0	27	13	14
10 - 14	109	50	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	11	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	39	11
15 - 19	162	62	100	14	0	14	0	0	0	15	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	62	71
20 - 24	50	38	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	25	12
25 - 29	113	39	74	25	0	25	24	14	11	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	26	27
30 - 34	146	71	75	14	0	14	34	11	23	25	12	14	0	0	0	13	0	13	61	49	12
35 - 39	152	106	46	50	25	25	59	38	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43	0

CONT'D: Table 1.11 Persons with Chronic Illness by Type of Illness, Age group, Region and Sex

Region/Age	Total		Hypertension			Diabetes			Heart Disease			Cancer			Stroke			Other non-communicable disease			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
North West Upolu	192	106	86	59	34	25	37	10	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11	84	62	22
	257	132	125	42	0	42	94	69	25	11	0	11	0	0	0	26	26	0	85	37	48
	487	308	180	157	105	52	118	64	54	39	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	173	139	34	
	299	101	199	143	31	112	110	46	64	25	13	13	0	0	0	12	12	0	11	0	11
	343	148	195	95	35	60	122	38	84	12	12	0	0	0	0	27	27	0	87	36	51
	358	192	167	156	92	64	73	37	36	48	23	25	0	0	0	13	0	13	68	40	29
	510	131	379	321	106	215	115	11	103	13	0	13	0	0	0	34	0	34	28	14	14

Table 1.12 Persons who undertook personal travels by Type of Travel, Age group, Region and Sex

Type of Travel/Age group	Total			Apia Urban Areas			North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
International Travel															
Total	9,244	4,790	4,454	3,096	1,568	1,528	3,452	1,645	1,806	1,562	883	679	1,134	693	441
0 - 4	486	293	194	135	65	70	253	169	85	57	28	29	41	32	10
5 - 9	497	271	226	184	91	94	202	109	93	67	39	28	44	33	11
10 - 14	586	313	273	250	101	148	254	171	82	40	9	31	43	32	11
15 - 19	501	293	208	191	135	56	151	72	79	105	56	49	54	31	23
20 - 24	539	243	296	223	113	110	151	30	121	143	99	43	22	0	22
25 - 29	602	313	289	233	127	106	180	93	87	123	71	52	65	23	43
30 - 34	511	214	297	131	77	54	276	64	212	48	39	9	55	33	21
35 - 39	623	303	320	195	60	135	203	121	82	112	43	70	112	79	33
40 - 44	814	480	334	276	186	90	324	151	173	100	49	51	114	93	21
45 - 49	851	474	377	240	128	112	293	167	126	219	123	96	99	57	42
50 - 54	751	382	369	259	123	137	297	114	183	96	80	16	99	66	33
55 - 59	686	387	298	321	178	143	191	79	113	100	77	23	74	54	20
60 - 64	541	191	350	103	25	79	199	38	162	88	37	52	150	92	58
65 - 69	533	278	255	189	70	119	237	148	89	22	22	0	84	37	47
70 and over	723	354	368	165	91	74	238	119	119	242	112	130	77	31	45
Domestic Travel															
Total	12,177	6,937	5,240	2,614	1,383	1,231	2,532	1,576	956	1,328	808	520	5,702	3,169	2,533
0 - 4	805	450	355	178	106	73	119	58	61	179	115	64	329	172	157
5 - 9	570	323	247	128	66	63	212	134	78	61	21	40	169	103	67
10 - 14	713	491	221	211	119	93	267	216	51	52	30	22	183	127	56
15 - 19	876	435	442	288	148	140	127	65	62	54	45	9	408	176	231
20 - 24	930	462	468	245	140	105	197	78	119	128	95	33	360	149	211
25 - 29	879	498	380	207	110	97	223	164	58	135	62	73	314	162	152
30 - 34	844	507	337	217	93	124	178	100	77	125	84	41	325	230	95
35 - 39	1,088	650	438	137	75	62	165	86	79	179	73	107	607	416	191
40 - 44	1,088	676	412	215	98	117	225	164	61	120	94	26	527	320	207
45 - 49	980	563	418	217	101	116	153	101	51	103	79	23	508	281	227
50 - 54	1,020	593	427	189	121	68	185	149	37	56	34	22	590	289	300
55 - 59	813	494	319	177	83	94	137	64	73	77	66	11	422	281	141
60 - 64	685	362	322	98	59	39	174	98	77	34	11	24	378	195	183
65 - 69	399	225	175	49	20	29	98	74	23	0	0	0	252	130	122
70 and over	486	206	279	58	45	12	74	24	50	25	0	25	329	137	192

Table 1.13 Total Persons using Internet by Source, by Age group, Region and Sex

	Total				Home				Work				Internt cafe				Place of education				Another household				Mobile Phone				Dongle			
	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female					
Samoa	Total	24,894	11,448	13,445	6,112	3,028	3,084	7,101	3,344	3,757	485	178	307	2,442	1,134	1,308	82	28	55	20,372	9,143	11,229	720	445	275							
	0 - 9	425	223	202	360	165	195	115	83	33	11	0	11	11	11	0	0	0	0	221	126	95	0	0	0							
	10 - 14	992	504	488	486	246	240	148	36	113	10	0	10	235	136	99	0	0	0	547	234	313	48	36	12							
	15 - 19	4,294	2,039	2,255	1,030	587	443	419	196	224	35	12	23	1,165	564	601	0	0	0	3,540	1,679	1,861	53	35	18							
	20 - 24	4,787	2,099	2,688	853	303	551	806	426	381	102	33	69	451	178	272	28	0	28	4,416	1,958	2,458	103	94	9							
	25 - 29	3,975	1,621	2,354	539	251	287	1,093	427	665	46	19	27	132	78	54	0	0	0	3,686	1,499	2,187	54	11	43							
	30 - 34	2,861	1,287	1,574	374	196	178	1,057	421	635	94	22	72	135	19	116	0	0	0	2,514	1,117	1,398	163	102	60							
	35 - 39	2,288	1,019	1,269	505	243	263	826	364	463	40	0	40	63	0	63	0	0	0	1,912	805	1,107	49	36	13							
	40 - 44	1,906	963	943	586	312	275	912	546	367	89	46	43	115	80	35	28	14	14	1,358	663	695	10	0	10							
	45 - 49	1,206	575	631	497	256	242	623	319	304	12	12	0	56	12	44	0	0	0	851	407	444	78	26	53							
	50 - 54	836	449	387	263	91	173	497	288	209	21	10	11	21	11	10	0	0	0	538	272	266	55	44	11							
	55 - 59	691	320	371	274	171	103	296	84	212	13	13	0	24	24	0	13	0	13	405	190	215	55	21	34							
	60 - 64	309	174	135	148	80	68	103	56	47	0	0	0	33	22	11	0	0	0	233	131	102	41	41	0							
	65 and over	324	177	147	198	130	67	204	101	105	12	12	0	0	0	0	14	14	0	151	61	90	11	0	11							
	Apia Urban Areas	Total	10,081	4,507	5,573	3,576	1,777	1,799	3,286	1,547	1,739	266	87	180	1,042	422	620	0	0	0	7,659	3,266	4,393	274	135	140						
	0 - 9	211	78	133	307	112	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	32	36	0	0	0							
	10 - 14	509	278	231	303	169	133	43	12	32	0	0	0	0	188	111	77	0	0	240	98	142	21	9	12							
15 - 19	1,691	791	900	633	409	224	209	61	149	0	0	0	0	415	142	274	0	0	0	1,266	598	670	39	21	18							
20 - 24	1,744	698	1,045	404	116	288	372	188	184	56	12	44	175	65	110	0	0	0	1,557	639	919	34	25	9								
25 - 29	1,400	592	809	315	164	150	508	251	256	24	8	16	58	27	30	0	0	0	1,267	490	776	10	0	10								
30 - 34	954	418	536	76	36	39	431	183	249	62	0	62	97	19	79	0	0	0	838	370	468	52	21	31								
35 - 39	1,011	386	624	273	124	147	433	173	260	26	0	26	21	0	21	0	0	0	822	290	534	10	10	0								
40 - 44	804	391	412	287	128	159	385	250	135	53	33	20	43	34	9	0	0	0	555	237	318	0	0	0								
45 - 49	572	232	340	298	134	164	302	118	183	0	0	0	33	12	22	0	0	0	371	157	214	40	9	32								
50 - 54	409	223	186	189	78	111	250	166	84	21	10	11	11	11	0	0	0	0	246	125	121	21	21	0								
55 - 59	387	189	198	216	140	76	162	45	117	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	90	108	38	21	17								
60 - 64	156	101	55	127	70	57	67	32	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	90	21	0	0	0								
65 and over	233	129	104	151	96	54	122	68	54	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	51	69	11	0	11								
North West Upolu	Total	8,945	4,339	4,605	1,701	808	893	2,434	1,174	1,259	183	56	127	951	496	455	82	28	55	7,435	3,563	3,872	299	204	95							
0 - 9	170	111	59	31	31	0	30	30	0	11	0	11	11	11	0	0	0	0	144	85	59	0	0	0								
10 - 14	390	186	203	162	77	84	88	24	64	10	0	10	28	14	14	0	0	0	223	96	127	27	27	0								
15 - 19	1,733	767	966	310	127	184	99	61	38	35	12	23	517	294	223	0	0	0	1,458	609	850	14	14	0								
20 - 24	1,766	817	949	247	82	165	211	84	127	46	21	25	232	90	142	28	0	28	1,655	797	858	32	32	0								
25 - 29	1,325	609	717	101	38	62	311	114	198	11	0	11	23	23	0	0	0	0	1,266	599	669	35	11	24								
30 - 34	1,181	489	692	228	122	106	498	160	338	21	11	11	17	0	17	0	0	0	989	404	585	73	44	29								
35 - 39	748	433	315	201	107	94	269	170	99	14	0	14	23	0	23	0	0	0	605	328	277	30	17	13								

CONT'D: Table 1.13 Total Persons using Internet by Source, by Age group, Region and Sex

	Total		Home		Work		Internt cafe		Place of education		Another household		Mobile Phone		Dongle											
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female								
North West Upolu																										
40 - 44	678	408	270	124	87	38	419	265	154	23	0	23	55	29	26	14	14	28	0	14	466	307	159	0	0	0
45 - 49	380	239	140	138	81	58	232	145	87	12	12	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	298	186	112	17	17	0	
50 - 54	264	104	160	75	13	62	159	71	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	55	112	23	11	11	
55 - 59	216	108	108	58	31	27	106	40	66	0	0	0	24	24	0	13	0	13	0	131	77	54	17	0	17	
60 - 64	54	41	13	0	0	0	14	14	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	34	22	13	31	31	0	
65 and over	40	26	13	26	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Rest of Upolu																										
Total	3,592	1,757	1,835	245	149	95	692	324	367	22	22	0	383	184	198	0	0	0	0	3,332	1,597	1,735	103	85	19	
0 - 9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	0	0	0	0	
10 - 14	61	19	42	20	0	20	18	0	18	0	0	0	9	0	9	0	0	0	0	52	19	33	0	0	0	
15 - 19	475	302	173	0	0	0	78	51	27	0	0	0	186	106	80	0	0	0	0	467	293	174	0	0	0	
20 - 24	801	446	355	43	32	10	97	86	11	0	0	0	32	22	10	0	0	0	0	773	408	366	38	38	0	
25 - 29	785	285	500	20	0	20	131	41	90	11	11	0	52	28	24	0	0	0	0	722	285	437	9	0	9	
30 - 34	558	312	246	71	38	33	93	55	38	11	11	0	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	531	273	256	38	38	0	
35 - 39	281	122	159	0	0	0	60	0	60	0	0	0	20	0	20	0	0	0	0	270	122	148	9	9	0	
40 - 44	277	106	171	63	63	0	95	18	77	0	0	0	18	18	0	0	0	0	0	249	87	162	10	0	10	
45 - 49	139	58	81	29	18	11	65	44	21	0	0	0	13	0	13	0	0	0	0	91	31	60	0	0	0	
50 - 54	73	54	19	0	0	0	46	19	27	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	45	35	10	0	0	0	
55 - 59	66	23	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	23	43	0	0	0	
60 - 64	57	22	35	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	22	11	11	0	0	0	0	46	11	35	0	0	0	
65 and over	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0	
Savaii																										
Total	2,277	844	1,432	589	292	297	690	297	391	13	13	0	67	33	34	0	0	0	0	1,944	716	1,228	43	22	21	
0 - 9	36	25	11	22	22	0	86	53	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10 - 14	32	21	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	32	21	12	0	0	0	
15 - 19	395	178	216	86	51	35	33	22	11	0	0	0	45	22	23	0	0	0	0	348	179	169	0	0	0	
20 - 24	477	138	339	161	72	89	126	67	58	0	0	0	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	429	113	316	0	0	0	
25 - 29	465	136	329	103	50	53	144	22	122	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	430	126	304	0	0	0	
30 - 34	168	68	100	0	0	0	34	23	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	68	89	0	0	0	
35 - 39	248	77	171	33	11	22	66	21	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214	67	148	0	0	0	
40 - 44	148	57	91	112	33	77	13	13	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	32	56	0	0	0	
45 - 49	115	46	69	33	23	10	24	11	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	34	58	21	0	21	
50 - 54	89	68	21	0	0	0	42	32	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	57	22	12	12	0	
55 - 59	21	0	21	0	0	0	30	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12	0	0	0	
60 - 64	42	10	32	21	10	11	11	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	10	32	10	10	0	

Table 1.14 Total persons using or own mobile phone by Age group, Region and Sex

Age group	Total			Apia Urban Areas			North West Upolu			Rest of Upolu			Savaii		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Use Mobile Phone															
Total	136,050	69,798	66,252	28,299	14,000	14,298	47,130	23,988	23,142	29,119	15,545	13,574	31,502	16,264	15,238
0 - 9	18,878	9,936	8,942	4,074	2,093	1,981	7,158	3,941	3,217	3,606	1,762	1,843	4,040	2,140	1,900
10 - 14	13,659	7,223	6,435	2,686	1,320	1,366	4,885	2,430	2,455	2,855	1,707	1,148	3,233	1,766	1,466
15 - 19	14,959	8,146	6,813	3,185	1,598	1,587	5,402	2,791	2,611	2,956	1,814	1,142	3,416	1,944	1,472
20 - 24	13,027	6,767	6,260	3,180	1,496	1,684	4,640	2,459	2,182	2,846	1,607	1,239	2,360	1,205	1,155
25 - 29	11,432	5,475	5,956	2,590	1,362	1,228	3,853	1,869	1,984	2,529	1,122	1,407	2,460	1,122	1,339
30 - 34	9,904	5,103	4,801	2,045	1,027	1,018	3,566	1,672	1,894	2,269	1,299	970	2,024	1,104	920
35 - 39	10,252	4,909	5,343	2,220	991	1,229	3,423	1,733	1,690	2,273	1,098	1,175	2,335	1,086	1,249
40 - 44	9,873	5,005	4,867	1,716	831	885	3,385	1,755	1,630	2,423	1,258	1,165	2,348	1,162	1,187
45 - 49	8,613	4,518	4,095	1,613	725	888	3,061	1,633	1,427	1,871	1,068	803	2,068	1,091	977
50 - 54	7,974	4,211	3,763	1,573	948	625	2,511	1,336	1,175	1,694	760	933	2,196	1,167	1,030
55 - 59	5,302	2,768	2,534	1,301	659	641	1,608	717	891	1,056	645	411	1,337	746	591
60 - 64	4,386	2,238	2,148	795	395	400	1,334	649	686	993	590	404	1,262	604	658
65 and over	7794	3500	4295	1321	555	767	2303	1002	1301	1748	814	933	2422	1129	1294
Own Mobile Phone															
Total	77,247	39,638	37,609	18,432	9,137	9,295	26,576	13,622	12,954	15,592	8,420	7,172	16,646	8,458	8,188
0 - 9	2,082	1,079	1,003	370	197	173	869	421	448	241	141	99	602	320	282
10 - 14	1,924	893	1,031	555	276	278	633	271	362	211	89	121	525	256	269
15 - 19	6,577	3,401	3,176	2,037	1,055	982	2,485	1,164	1,321	992	636	356	1,063	546	517
20 - 24	10,198	5,285	4,912	2,696	1,274	1,422	3,615	1,905	1,711	2,192	1,289	903	1,694	818	876
25 - 29	8,876	4,300	4,576	2,254	1,183	1,071	3,069	1,573	1,496	1,817	775	1,041	1,735	769	967
30 - 34	7,845	3,995	3,850	1,780	877	904	2,896	1,396	1,501	1,714	937	777	1,455	787	668
35 - 39	8,482	4,093	4,390	1,930	861	1,069	2,895	1,492	1,403	1,849	896	953	1,809	844	964
40 - 44	7,899	4,158	3,741	1,586	771	816	2,769	1,498	1,271	1,797	973	824	1,748	916	831
45 - 49	6,723	3,685	3,037	1,406	625	781	2,395	1,361	1,034	1,382	870	512	1,540	829	710
50 - 54	6,069	3,249	2,820	1,325	824	501	1,865	1,009	856	1,231	527	704	1,647	889	759
55 - 59	4,027	2,250	1,778	1,103	555	548	1,179	593	586	828	520	308	917	581	336
60 - 64	2,939	1,512	1,427	642	303	339	767	364	403	672	423	249	858	422	436
65 and over	3606	1739	1867	747	338	409	1137	576	561	669	345	325	1053	481	572

Table 2.1: Total Weekly Income and Expenditure by Region					
Region	Number of households	Weekly Income		Weekly Expenditure	
		Total	Average	Total	Average
Total	27,865	19,098,649	685.6	21,278,424	763.6
Apia Urban Areas	5,459	5,916,924	1,085.8	5,477,933	1,003.5
North West Upolu	9,282	6,274,840	676.1	7,054,673	760.1
Rest of Upolu	6,554	3,605,520	550.1	4,552,939	694.7
Savaii	6,570	3,301,366	502.5	4,192,879	638.2

Table 2.2: Average Weekly Income and Expenditure by National Income Decile by Region										
National Income Decile	Average Income					Average Expenditure				
	Samoa	Apia Urban Areas	North West Upolu	Rest of Upolu	Savaii	Samoa	Apia Urban Areas	North West Upolu	Rest of Upolu	Savaii
Total	685.6	1,085.8	676.1	550.1	502.5	763.6	1,003.5	760.1	694.7	638.2
1st Decile	115.1	98.9	113.3	123.8	114.2	314.1	436.0	308.3	316.7	248.7
2nd Decile	208.9	201.1	211.0	208.6	209.3	396.3	602.0	378.2	363.8	381.2
3rd Decile	287.1	291.2	284.5	291.4	285.4	482.7	499.3	486.2	457.4	488.9
4th Decile	354.9	356.8	353.1	355.9	355.5	541.7	654.0	548.3	488.4	539.4
5th Decile	431.0	436.3	430.6	430.3	429.2	575.8	668.0	533.9	602.5	552.2
6th Decile	523.7	523.5	522.0	527.8	521.5	709.9	670.5	743.6	698.3	698.9
7th Decile	641.2	661.3	636.4	635.6	634.1	807.7	844.0	813.9	791.0	779.2
8th Decile	835.3	840.4	837.8	830.2	829.9	977.0	987.2	896.2	1,221.6	837.2
9th Decile	1,151.6	1,171.1	1,149.2	1,132.7	1,147.6	1,114.4	1,134.5	1,026.8	1,133.4	1,212.7
10th Decile	2,301.1	2,538.5	2,182.2	1,977.2	1,870.3	1,713.9	1,649.3	1,836.3	1,610.2	1,706.2

Table 2.3: Average Weekly Income and Expenditure by National Expenditure Decile by Region										
National Expenditure Decile	Average Income					Average Expenditure				
	Samoa	Apia Urban Areas	North West Upolu	Rest of Upolu	Savaii		Apia Urban Areas	North West Upolu	Rest of Upolu	Savaii
Total	685.6	1,085.8	676.1	550.1	502.5	763.6	1,003.5	760.1	694.7	638.2
1st Decile	216.0	232.4	243.2	185.0	200.7	200.2	211.6	202.2	208.7	181.2
2nd Decile	288.0	323.3	325.1	261.9	257.5	318.0	319.6	315.6	316.2	321.7
3rd Decile	354.3	427.7	350.6	368.7	316.3	393.2	382.1	394.3	395.2	394.4
4th Decile	450.6	639.4	448.8	430.2	393.1	465.2	471.2	462.6	468.6	463.1
5th Decile	516.9	646.6	556.8	444.9	450.6	545.3	545.0	544.9	550.6	540.9
6th Decile	551.8	647.5	563.0	507.3	500.4	633.7	631.0	630.8	635.5	638.4
7th Decile	691.4	874.0	665.9	584.9	636.0	754.1	757.8	752.5	758.6	748.6
8th Decile	825.1	963.8	849.6	736.5	736.1	913.4	912.1	915.4	911.9	913.7
9th Decile	1,160.9	1,485.6	1,125.5	994.4	891.3	1,187.8	1,196.9	1,176.1	1,200.6	1,183.0
10th Decile	1,796.4	2,063.4	1,803.6	1,405.5	1,398.9	2,219.5	2,096.5	2,441.9	2,101.2	2,251.8

Table 2.4: Total Weekly Income and Expenditure distribution by National Income Decile by Region

National Income Decile	Total				Apia Urban Area				North West Upolu				Rest of Upolu				Savaii			
	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent
Total	27,865	19,098,649	100	21,278,424	100	5,459	5,916,924	100	5,477,933	100	9,282	6,274,840	100	7,054,673	100	6,554	3,605,520	100	4,552,939	100
1st Decile	2,774	318,322	1.7	871,522	4.1	347	33,359	0.6	151,200	2.8	928	105,049	1.7	285,935	4.1	901	111,517	3.1	285,389	6.3
2nd Decile	2,797	584,437	3.1	1,108,761	5.2	265	53,212	0.9	159,317	2.9	971	204,741	3.3	367,029	5.2	757	158,025	4.4	275,586	6.1
3rd Decile	2,785	799,581	4.2	1,344,368	6.3	325	94,633	1.6	162,242	3.0	818	232,804	3.7	397,807	5.6	589	171,754	4.8	269,642	5.9
4th Decile	2,780	986,570	5.2	1,505,905	7.1	276	98,552	1.7	180,618	3.3	954	336,688	5.4	522,796	7.4	658	234,325	6.5	321,532	7.1
5th Decile	2,790	1,202,532	6.3	1,606,611	7.6	415	180,999	3.1	277,140	5.1	966	416,020	6.6	515,817	7.3	708	304,671	8.5	426,658	9.4
6th Decile	2,788	1,460,152	7.6	1,979,243	9.3	397	207,995	3.5	266,400	4.9	945	493,387	7.9	702,838	10.0	762	402,382	11.2	532,365	11.7
7th Decile	2,781	1,782,937	9.3	2,245,971	10.6	613	405,549	6.9	517,607	9.4	914	581,388	9.3	743,627	10.5	664	422,302	11.7	525,562	11.5
8th Decile	2,786	2,327,434	12.2	2,722,235	12.8	717	602,492	10.2	707,779	12.9	944	791,197	12.6	846,326	12.0	589	488,982	13.6	719,457	15.8
9th Decile	2,792	3,215,391	16.8	3,111,310	14.6	805	942,900	15.9	913,397	16.7	878	1,008,920	16.1	901,418	12.8	610	690,803	19.2	691,234	15.2
10th Decile	2,790	6,421,294	33.6	4,782,497	22.5	1,299	3,297,234	55.7	2,142,233	39.1	964	2,104,645	33.5	1,771,079	25.1	314	620,759	17.2	505,516	11.1

Table 2.5: Total Weekly Income and Expenditure by National Expenditure Decile by Region

National Expenditure Decile	Total				Apia Urban Area				North West Upolu				Rest of Upolu				Savaii			
	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent
Total	27,865	19,098,649	100	21,278,424	100	5,459	5,916,924	100	5,477,933	100	9,282	6,274,840	100	7,054,673	100	6,554	3,605,520	100	4,552,939	100
1st Decile	2,784	601,438	3.1	557,433	2.6	247	57,385	1.0	52,252	1.0	1,114	270,938	4.3	225,285	3.2	801	148,132	4.1	167,062	3.7
2nd Decile	2,786	802,380	4.2	886,082	4.2	266	85,864	1.5	84,861	1.5	949	308,445	4.9	299,402	4.2	728	190,572	5.3	230,128	5.1
3rd Decile	2,777	983,867	5.2	1,091,768	5.1	319	136,482	2.3	121,933	2.2	925	324,448	5.2	364,879	5.2	729	268,864	7.5	288,189	6.3
4th Decile	2,795	1,259,454	6.6	1,300,041	6.1	352	224,977	3.8	165,810	3.0	926	415,668	6.6	428,450	6.1	608	261,454	7.3	284,760	6.3
5th Decile	2,789	1,436,806	7.5	1,520,956	7.1	485	307,387	5.2	264,203	4.8	895	498,083	7.9	487,492	6.9	686	305,095	8.5	377,589	8.3
6th Decile	2,782	1,535,148	8.0	1,762,980	8.3	533	344,928	5.8	336,155	6.1	958	539,095	8.6	603,978	8.6	679	344,472	9.6	431,596	9.5
7th Decile	2,775	1,918,905	10.0	2,093,022	9.8	675	590,089	10.0	511,657	9.3	795	529,424	8.4	598,267	8.5	602	351,839	9.8	456,308	10.0
8th Decile	2,798	2,308,853	12.1	2,555,951	12.0	628	605,643	10.2	573,121	10.5	932	791,422	12.6	852,688	12.1	725	534,083	14.8	661,275	14.5
9th Decile	2,780	3,226,750	16.9	3,301,750	15.5	811	1,204,691	20.4	970,536	17.7	927	1,043,209	16.6	1,090,155	15.5	488	484,805	13.4	585,325	12.9
10th Decile	2,797	5,025,048	26.3	6,208,441	29.2	1,144	2,359,478	39.9	2,397,406	43.8	862	1,554,108	24.8	2,104,077	29.8	510	716,203	19.9	1,070,709	23.5

Table 2.5: Total Weekly Income and Expenditure by National Expenditure Decile by Region

National Expenditure Decile	Total				Apia Urban Area				North West Upolu				Rest of Upolu				Savaii								
	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent	Number of Households	Income	Percent	Expenditure	Percent					
Total	27,865	19,098,649	100	21,278,424	100	5,459	5,916,924	100	5,477,933	100	9,282	6,274,840	100	7,054,673	100	6,554	3,605,520	100	4,552,939	100	6,570	3,301,366	100	4,192,879	100
1st Decile	2,784	601,438	3.1	557,433	2.6	247	57,385	1.0	52,252	1.0	1,114	270,938	4.3	225,285	3.2	801	148,132	4.1	167,062	3.7	623	124,983	3.8	112,834	2.7
2nd Decile	2,786	802,380	4.2	886,082	4.2	266	85,864	1.5	84,861	1.5	949	308,445	4.9	299,402	4.2	728	190,572	5.3	230,128	5.1	845	217,499	6.6	271,691	6.5
3rd Decile	2,777	983,867	5.2	1,091,768	5.1	319	136,482	2.3	121,933	2.2	925	324,448	5.2	364,879	5.2	729	268,864	7.5	288,189	6.3	803	254,073	7.7	316,768	7.6
4th Decile	2,795	1,259,454	6.6	1,300,041	6.1	352	224,977	3.8	165,810	3.0	926	415,668	6.6	428,450	6.1	608	261,454	7.3	284,760	6.3	909	357,355	10.8	421,020	10.0
5th Decile	2,789	1,436,806	7.5	1,520,956	7.1	485	307,387	5.2	264,203	4.8	895	498,083	7.9	487,492	6.9	686	305,095	8.5	377,589	8.3	724	326,241	9.9	391,673	9.3
6th Decile	2,782	1,535,148	8.0	1,762,980	8.3	533	344,928	5.8	336,155	6.1	958	539,095	8.6	603,978	8.6	679	344,472	9.6	431,596	9.5	613	306,653	9.3	391,252	9.3
7th Decile	2,775	1,918,905	10.0	2,093,022	9.8	675	590,089	10.0	511,657	9.3	795	529,424	8.4	598,267	8.5	602	351,839	9.8	456,308	10.0	704	447,552	13.6	526,791	12.6
8th Decile	2,798	2,308,853	12.1	2,555,951	12.0	628	605,643	10.2	573,121	10.5	932	791,422	12.6	852,688	12.1	725	534,083	14.8	661,275	14.5	513	377,706	11.4	468,867	11.2
9th Decile	2,780	3,226,750	16.9	3,301,750	15.5	811	1,204,691	20.4	970,536	17.7	927	1,043,209	16.6	1,090,155	15.5	488	484,805	13.4	585,325	12.9	554	494,045	15.0	655,735	15.6
10th Decile	2,797	5,025,048	26.3	6,208,441	29.2	1,144	2,359,478	39.9	2,397,406	43.8	862	1,554,108	24.8	2,104,077	29.8	510	716,203	19.9	1,070,709	23.5	283	395,258	12.0	636,249	15.2

Table 2.6: Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group by National Income Decile												
Item Group (2 digits)	1st Decile	%	2nd Decile	%	3rd Decile	%	4th Decile	%	5th Decile	%		
Total	871,522	100	1,108,761	100	1,344,368	100	1,505,905	100	1,606,611	100		
(01)-Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	427,234	49	603,319	54.4	741,735	55.2	795,694	52.8	836,499	52.1		
(02)-Alcoholic Beverages Tobacco and Narcotics	18,391	2.1	15,909	1.4	12,723	0.9	14,782	1	13,955	0.9		
(03)-Clothing and Footwear	14,051	1.6	19,183	1.7	19,036	1.4	22,880	1.5	25,878	1.6		
(04)-Housing Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	169,268	19.4	190,993	17.2	233,756	17.4	262,305	17.4	295,387	18.4		
(05)-Furnishings Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	19,584	2.2	23,223	2.1	31,086	2.3	30,704	2	40,366	2.5		
(06)-Health	3,277	0.4	2,442	0.2	4,185	0.3	4,202	0.3	4,046	0.3		
(07)-Transport	44,269	5.1	56,711	5.1	66,808	5	86,174	5.7	95,010	5.9		
(08)-Communication	28,544	3.3	28,794	2.6	40,490	3	39,168	2.6	42,870	2.7		
(09)-Recreation and Culture	2,122	0.2	2,118	0.2	2,832	0.2	6,820	0.5	4,084	0.3		
(10)-Education	15,323	1.8	9,794	0.9	13,583	1	17,795	1.2	17,538	1.1		
(11)-Restaurant and Hotels	11,265	1.3	12,867	1.2	15,844	1.2	13,372	0.9	18,743	1.2		
(12)-Miscellaneous Goods and Services	44,050	5.1	45,801	4.1	63,408	4.7	67,892	4.5	77,385	4.8		
(901 907 908) - Other Expenditure N.E.C. and Faalavelave	74,143	8.5	97,607	8.8	98,881	7.4	144,117	9.6	134,849	8.4		
Item Group (2 digits)	6th Decile	%	7th Decile	%	8th Decile	%	9th Decile	%	10th Decile	%		
Total	1,979,243	100	2,245,971	100	2,722,235	100	3,111,310	100	4,782,497	100		
(01)-Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	930,402	47	1,067,247	47.5	1,161,263	42.7	1,263,641	40.6	1,455,308	30.4		
(02)-Alcoholic Beverages Tobacco and Narcotics	24,886	1.3	30,938	1.4	30,422	1.1	32,192	1	64,333	1.3		
(03)-Clothing and Footwear	27,075	1.4	28,558	1.3	35,792	1.3	41,293	1.3	66,732	1.4		
(04)-Housing Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	410,512	20.7	386,037	17.2	538,087	19.8	733,580	23.6	1,410,779	29.5		
(05)-Furnishings Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	38,166	1.9	46,578	2.1	47,674	1.8	69,881	2.2	107,166	2.2		
(06)-Health	5,049	0.3	5,388	0.2	6,881	0.3	10,243	0.3	18,662	0.4		
(07)-Transport	167,722	8.5	237,731	10.6	372,169	13.7	287,181	9.2	522,907	10.9		
(08)-Communication	61,341	3.1	63,284	2.8	85,692	3.1	113,235	3.6	186,651	3.9		
(09)-Recreation and Culture	4,100	0.2	5,437	0.2	9,762	0.4	10,657	0.3	32,379	0.7		
(10)-Education	18,617	0.9	26,411	1.2	28,167	1	41,588	1.3	86,101	1.8		
(11)-Restaurant and Hotels	29,292	1.5	26,235	1.2	41,243		45,425	1.5	138,120	2.9		
(12)-Miscellaneous Goods and Services	98,640	5	141,323	6.3	117,065	4.3	148,920	4.8	250,662	5.2		
(901 907 908) - Other Expenditure N.E.C. and Faalavelave	163,442	8.3	180,804	8.1	248,018	9.1	313,473	10.1	442,695	9.3		

Table 2.7: Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group by National Expenditure Decile											
	Item Group (2 digits)	1st Decile	%	2nd Decile	%	3rd Decile	%	4th Decile	%	5th Decile	%
Total		557,433	100	886,082	100	1,091,768	100	1,300,041	100	1,520,956	100
(01)-Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages		299,226	53.7	510,311	57.6	624,237	57.2	705,666	54.3	806,997	53.1
(02)-Alcoholic Beverages Tobacco and Narcotics		9,263	1.7	9,628	1.1	9,002	0.8	15,489	1.2	15,372	1
(03)-Clothing and Footwear		7,714	1.4	16,243	1.8	18,611	1.7	20,727	1.6	24,807	1.6
(04)-Housing Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels		112,487	20.2	152,264	17.2	184,213	16.9	248,512	19.1	289,969	19.1
(05)-Furnishings Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance		10,370	1.9	16,297	1.8	21,150	1.9	26,150	2	29,813	2
(06)-Health		1,518	0.3	2,227	0.3	3,096	0.3	3,399	0.3	4,365	0.3
(07)-Transport		15,878	2.8	26,418	3	39,929	3.7	56,642	4.4	74,030	4.9
(08)-Communication		14,504	2.6	23,149	2.6	30,774	2.8	36,530	2.8	40,677	2.7
(09)-Recreation and Culture		1,325	0.2	1,168	0.1	1,422	0.1	3,854	0.3	3,745	0.2
(10)-Education		5,018	0.9	9,996	1.1	10,584	1	16,726	1.3	16,176	1.1
(11)-Restaurant and Hotels		7,603	1.4	11,500	1.3	5,911	0.5	10,588	0.8	17,306	1.1
(12)-Miscellaneous Goods and Services		22,800	4.1	39,210	4.4	49,055	4.5	57,416	4.4	67,217	4.4
(901 907 908) - Other Expenditure N.E.C. and Faalavelave		49,729	8.9	67,670	7.6	93,783	8.6	98,342	7.6	130,482	8.6
	Item Group (2 digits)	6th Decile	%	7th Decile	%	8th Decile	%	9th Decile	%	10th Decile	%
Total		1,762,980	100	2,093,022	100	2,555,951	100	3,301,750	100	6,208,441	100
(01)-Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages		920,230	52.2	992,556	47.4	1,205,350	47.2	1,360,039	41.2	1,857,731	29.9
(02)-Alcoholic Beverages Tobacco and Narcotics		19,378	1.1	28,089	1.3	27,008	1.1	45,239	1.4	80,063	1.3
(03)-Clothing and Footwear		29,789	1.7	31,041	1.5	33,544	1.3	44,037	1.3	73,964	1.2
(04)-Housing Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels		318,874	18.1	418,588	20	523,106	20.5	740,397	22.4	1,642,294	26.5
(05)-Furnishings Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance		40,120	2.3	40,607	1.9	56,536	2.2	72,243	2.2	141,143	2.3
(06)-Health		4,712	0.3	6,952	0.3	6,844	0.3	10,373	0.3	20,889	0.3
(07)-Transport		95,012	5.4	146,495	7	191,114	7.5	325,447	9.9	965,717	15.6
(08)-Communication		51,913	2.9	64,770	3.1	79,962	3.1	127,174	3.9	220,616	3.6
(09)-Recreation and Culture		6,443	0.4	6,031	0.3	8,182	0.3	11,451	0.3	36,689	0.6
(10)-Education		21,000	1.2	24,444	1.2	32,919	1.3	42,187	1.3	95,869	1.5
(11)-Restaurant and Hotels		23,697	1.3	29,830	1.4	36,176	1.4	70,988	2.2	138,808	2.2
(12)-Miscellaneous Goods and Services		79,225	4.5	110,077	5.3	144,954		165,046	5	320,145	5.2
(901 907 908) - Other Expenditure N.E.C. and Faalavelave		152,588	8.7	193,541	9.2	210,255	8.2	287,128	8.7	614,512	9.9

Table 2.8: Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Major Expenditure Group by Region										
Item Group (2 digit)	Total		Apia Urban Areas		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent
Total	21,278,424	100	5,477,933	100	7,054,673	100	4,552,939	100	4,192,879	100
Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverages	9,282,343	43.6	1,674,610	30.6	2,874,864	40.8	2,400,738	52.7	2,332,130	55.6
Alcoholic Beverages Tobacco and Narcotics	258,530	1.2	62,138	1.1	92,201	1.3	54,356	1.2	49,836	1.2
Clothing and Footwear	300,478	1.4	90,055	1.6	100,546	1.4	58,431	1.3	51,445	1.2
Housing Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	4,630,705	21.8	1,641,588	30.0	1,586,324	22.5	712,173	15.6	690,621	16.5
Furnishings Household Equipment and Routine Household Maintenance	454,429	2.1	127,268	2.3	160,834	2.3	82,869	1.8	83,458	2.0
Health	64,375	0.3	18,727	0.3	27,240	0.4	8,355	0.2	10,054	0.2
Transport	1,936,682	9.1	537,536	9.8	735,819	10.4	422,353	9.3	240,974	5.7
Communication	690,069	3.2	213,746	3.9	262,307	3.7	104,224	2.3	109,793	2.6
Recreation and Culture	80,310	0.4	27,511	0.5	30,202	0.4	11,219	0.2	11,378	0.3
Education	274,919	1.3	108,696	2.0	100,442	1.4	40,610	0.9	25,171	0.6
Restaurant and Hotels	352,407	1.7	136,304	2.5	139,196	2.0	39,828	0.9	37,080	0.9
Miscellaneous Goods and Services	1,055,146	5.0	320,264	5.8	362,816	5.1	199,053	4.4	173,012	4.1
Other Expenditure N.E.C. and Faalavelave	1,898,030	8.9	519,490	9.5	581,882	8.2	418,731	9.2	377,927	9.0

Table 2.9: Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group by Region										
Item Group (4 digit)	Total		Apia Urban Areas		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent
All Items	21,278,424	100	5,477,933	100	7,054,673	100	4,552,939	100	4,192,879	100
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	9,282,343	43.6	1,674,610	30.6	2,874,864	40.8	2,400,738	52.7	2,332,130	55.6
FOOD	8,837,083	41.5	1,562,984	28.5	2,708,531	38.4	2,316,458	50.9	2,249,109	53.6
Bread and Cereals	1,267,427	6.0	290,246	5.3	446,514	6.3	289,184	6.4	241,483	5.8
Meat	2,250,613	10.6	464,991	8.5	652,205	9.2	578,721	12.7	554,696	13.2
Fish and Seafood	1,241,650	5.8	170,889	3.1	381,073	5.4	340,450	7.5	349,237	8.3
Milk Cheese and Eggs	225,837	1.1	72,329	1.3	76,263	1.1	42,977	0.9	34,269	0.8
Oils and fats	196,213	0.9	54,397	1.0	70,777	1.0	38,690	0.8	32,349	0.8
Fruits	1,069,163	5.0	125,797	2.3	342,573	4.9	269,105	5.9	331,688	7.9
Vegetables	1,888,024	8.9	247,474	4.5	503,990	7.1	601,832	13.2	534,728	12.8
Sugar Jam Chocolate and Confectionery	476,565	2.2	79,300	1.4	157,382	2.2	110,587	2.4	129,296	3.1
Food Products N.E.C.	221,589	1.0	57,562	1.1	77,754	1.1	44,911	1.0	41,362	1.0
NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	445,260	2.1	111,626	2.0	166,333	2.4	84,280	1.9	83,021	2.0
Coffee Tea Cocoa and Other non-Alcoholic Beverages	227,312	1.1	41,145	0.8	86,994	1.2	42,329	0.9	56,844	1.4
Mineral/Spring/Purified water Softdrinks Fruit and Vegetable Juices	217,948	1.0	70,481	1.3	79,339	1.1	41,951	0.9	26,177	0.6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TOBACCO AND NARCOTICS	258,530	1.2	62,138	1.1	92,201	1.3	54,356	1.2	49,836	1.2
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	161,187	0.8	47,491	0.9	54,123	0.8	36,876	0.8	22,696	0.5
Spirits	34,156	0.2	7,318	0.1	18,019	0.3	3,906	0.1	4,913	0.1
Wine	11,477	0.1	3,759	0.1	6,647	0.1	438	*	633	*
Beer	115,554	0.5	36,415	0.7	29,457	0.4	32,532	0.7	17,150	0.4
TOBACCO	69,686	0.3	11,676	0.2	30,843	0.4	11,122	0.2	16,045	0.4
Tobacco and Other Related Products	69,686	0.3	11,676	0.2	30,843	0.4	11,122	0.2	16,045	0.4
NARCOTICS	27,657	0.1	2,970	0.1	7,236	0.1	6,357	0.1	11,094	0.3
Narcotics	27,657	0.1	2,970	0.1	7,236	0.1	6,357	0.1	11,094	0.3
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	300,478	1.4	90,055	1.6	100,546	1.4	58,431	1.3	51,445	1.2
CLOTHING	254,551	1.2	76,232	1.4	84,674	1.2	50,274	1.1	43,371	1.0
Clothing Materials	19,483	0.1	7,309	0.1	4,637	0.1	3,947	0.1	3,589	0.1
Garments	206,113	1.0	56,696	1.0	68,993		42,716	0.9	37,708	0.9
Clothing accessories and Other Articles of Clothing	18,699	0.1	7,249	0.1	7,655	0.1	3,007	0.1	788	*
Cleaning Repair and Hire of Clothing	10,256	*	4,978	0.1	3,389	*	603	*	1,286	*
FOOTWEAR	45,927	0.2	13,823	0.3	15,872	0.2	8,157	0.2	8,074	0.2
Shoes and Other Footwear	45,895	0.2	13,791	0.3	15,872	0.2	8,157	0.2	8,074	0.2
Repair and Hire of Footwear	32	*	32	*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
HOUSING WATER ELECTRICITY GAS AND WATER	4,630,705	21.8	1,641,588	30.0	1,586,324	22.5	712,173	15.6	690,621	16.5
ACTUAL RENTALS FOR HOUSING	161,094	0.8	120,662	2.2	40,136	0.6	295	*	0	0.0
House or Room Rent	148,970	0.7	113,269	2.1	35,405	0.5	295	*	0	0.0
Land rent	12,124	0.1	7,393	0.1	4,731	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
IMPUTED RENTALS FOR HOUSING	2,914,420	13.7	1,035,483	18.9	981,956	13.9	417,975	9.2	479,007	11.4
Own House (Imputed Rent)	2,443,211	11.5	859,120	15.7	803,388	11.4	377,898	8.3	402,805	9.6
Other Own House (Imputed Rent)	471,209	2.2	176,362	3.2	178,568	2.5	40,077	0.9	76,202	1.8
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF THE DWELLING	126,953	0.6	39,634	0.7	59,485	0.8	15,022	0.3	12,813	0.3
Materials for the Maintenance and repair of the Dwelling	48,278	0.2	19,891	0.4	15,842	0.2	5,694	0.1	6,851	0.2
Service for maintenance and Repair of the Dwelling	78,675	0.4	19,743	0.4	43,642	0.6	9,328	0.2	5,962	0.1
WATER SUPPLY AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES RELATING TO THE DWELLING	400,024	1.9	145,558	2.7	127,462	1.8	65,675	1.4	61,329	1.5
Water Supply	381,914	1.8	130,871	2.4	124,711	1.8	65,331	1.4	61,001	1.5
Refuse Collection	13	*	0	0.0	13	*	0	0.0	0	0.0
Sewage Collection	12,772	0.1	12,403	0.2	345	*	0	0.0	25	*
Other Services Relating to the Dwelling NEC	5,325	*	2,284	*	2,393	*	344	*	304	*
ELECTRICITY GAS AND OTHER FUELS	1,028,213	4.8	300,252	5.5	377,284	5.3	213,206	4.7	137,472	3.3
Electricity	575,223	2.7	161,234	2.9	230,664	3.3	106,687	2.3	76,639	1.8
Gas	212,657	1.0	89,889	1.6	63,485	0.9	43,701	1.0	15,582	0.4
Liquid fuels	61,549	0.3	24,875	0.5	23,013	0.3	10,281	0.2	3,379	0.1
Solid fuels e.g. firewood coal etc	178,779	0.8	24,251	0.4	60,122	0.9	52,533	1.2	41,872	1.0
Hot water and steam purchased from heating plants	6	*	2	*	1	*	3	*	0	0.0
FURNISHINGS HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	454,429	2.1	127,268	2.3	160,834	2.3	82,869	1.8	83,458	2.0
FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS CARPETS AND OTHER FLOOR COVERINGS	53,725	0.3	18,987	0.3	15,711	0.2	10,042	0.2	8,984	0.2
Furniture and Furnishings	41,689	0.2	16,523	0.3	13,083	0.2	6,575	0.1	5,508	0.1
Carpets and Other Floor Coverings	11,937	0.1	2,367	*	2,628	*	3,467	0.1	3,476	0.1
Repair of Furniture Furnishings and Floor Coverings	98	*	98	*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Household Textiles	12,582	0.1	4,230	0.1	2,805	*	1,541	*	4,005	0.1
Household Textiles	12,582	0.1	4,230	0.1	2,805	*	1,541	*	4,005	0.1

CONT'D: Table 2.9: Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group by Region

Item Group (4 digit)	Total		Apia Urban Areas		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent
All Items	21,278,424	100	5,477,933	100	7,054,673	100	4,552,939	100	4,192,879	100
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	36,353	0.2	13,606	0.2	12,480	0.2	5,383	0.1	4,884	0.1
Major Household Appliances whether Electric or Not	32,467	0.2	12,522	0.2	10,937	0.2	4,619	0.1	4,389	0.1
Small Electric Household Appliance	3,838	*	1,084	*	1,503	*	755	*	495	*
Repair of Household Appliance	48	*	0	0.0	39	*	9	*	0	0.0
GLASSWARE TABLEWARE AND HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS	2,152	*	421	*	980	*	351	*	400	*
Glassware tableware and household utensils	2,152	*	421	*	980	*	351	*	400	*
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSE AND GARDEN	12,463	0.1	3,314	0.1	3,658	0.1	2,684	0.1	2,807	0.1
Motorized tools and Equipment and Repairs	11,268	0.1	3,092	0.1	3,335	*	2,318	0.1	2,523	0.1
Hand tools Garden tools Ladders and steps Door fittings Other metal articles etc.	1,195	*	222	*	323	*	366	*	285	*
GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	337,155	1.6	86,710	1.6	125,200	1.8	62,868	1.4	62,377	1.5
Articles and products for Cleaning and maintenance of the house and other non-durable household articles	267,604	1.3	60,158	1.1	87,839	1.2	61,522	1.4	58,084	1.4
Domestic and household services Dry-cleaning and hire of furniture furnishings etc.	69,551	0.3	26,552	0.5	37,361	0.5	1,346	*	4,293	0.1
HEALTH	64,375	0.3	18,727	0.3	27,240	0.4	8,355	0.2	10,054	0.2
MEDICAL PRODUCTS APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT	34,245	0.2	10,205	0.2	14,320	0.2	4,991	0.1	4,728	0.1
Prescription and Patent medicine and Other Pharmaceutical Products	29,656	0.1	8,983	0.2	11,972	0.2	4,592	0.1	4,110	0.1
Other medical products e.g. clinical thermometers bandages syringes first-aid kits medical hosiery pregnancy tests condoms etc	3,252	*	776	*	1,547	*	326	*	603	*
Purchase and Repair of Therapeutic appliances and equipment	1,336	*	446	*	801	*	73	*	15	*
OUT-PATIENT SERVICES	14,362	0.1	3,794	0.1	5,546	0.1	2,887	0.1	2,135	0.1
Consultation fee of physicians in general or specialist practice	10,158	*	2,817	0.1	3,952	0.1	2,025	*	1,364	*
Consultation fee of dentists oral hygienists and other dental auxiliaries	1,391	*	570	*	502	*	165	*	153	*
Paramedical services and Services provided by Traditional Healing Practitioners	2,814	*	407	*	1,093	*	696	*	618	*
HOSPITAL SERVICES	15,769	0.1	4,728	0.1	7,374	0.1	476	*	3,191	0.1
Hospital Confinement Services	15,769	0.1	4,728	0.1	7,374	0.1	476	*	3,191	0.1
TRANSPORTS	1,936,682	9.1	537,536	9.8	735,819	10.4	422,353	9.3	240,974	5.7
PURCHASE OF VEHICLES	311,689	1.5	126,015	2.3	97,225	1.4	38,434	0.8	50,015	1.2
Purchase of vehicles	306,178	1.4	125,462	2.3	93,184	1.3	38,156	0.8	49,376	1.2
Motor cycles	3,052	*	0	0.0	3,052	*	0	0.0	0	0.0
Bicycles and tricycles including rickshaws	2,460	*	553	*	989	*	279	*	639	*
Animal drawn vehicles	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	912,747	4.3	294,742	5.4	355,769	5.0	143,176	3.1	119,060	2.8
Spare parts and accessories for personal transport equipment e.g. tyres batteries etc	20,936	0.1	6,713	0.1	8,612	0.1	2,076	*	3,535	0.1
Fuels and Lubricants	765,264	3.6	244,088	4.5	297,485	4.2	121,362	2.7	102,329	2.4
Services purchased for the maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment services oil changes greasing and washing.	46,974	0.2	15,451	0.3	22,820	0.3	6,158	0.1	2,545	0.1
Car Rental and Other services in respect of personal transport equipment	79,573	0.4	28,490	0.5	26,852	0.4	13,580	0.3	10,651	0.3
TRANSPORT SERVICES	712,245	3.3	116,778	2.1	282,825	4.0	240,743	5.3	71,899	1.7
Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by road	494,014	2.3	62,775	1.1	182,631	2.6	216,976	4.8	31,632	0.8
Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by aeroplane and helicopter	185,884	0.9	49,130	0.9	95,766	1.4	21,082	0.5	19,906	0.5
Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by ship boat and ferry	31,924	0.2	4,675	0.1	4,203	0.1	2,685	0.1	20,362	0.5
Other purchased transport services e.g. removal and storage services; services of porters and travel agents commissions if separately priced.	423	*	198	*	225	*	0	0.0	0	0.0
COMMUNICATION	690,069	3.2	213,746	3.9	262,307	3.7	104,224	2.3	109,793	2.6
POSTAL SERVICES	4,355	*	3,879	0.1	397	*	79	*	0	0.0
Postal services	4,355	*	3,879	0.1	397	*	79	*	0	0.0
TELEPHONE AND TELEFAX	685,715	3.2	209,867	3.8	261,910	3.7	104,145	2.3	109,793	2.6
Telephone and telefax equipment	57,371	0.3	28,801	0.5	14,911	0.2	6,782	0.1	6,877	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	628,344	3.0	181,067	3.3	246,999	3.5	97,363	2.1	102,915	2.5
RECREATION AND CULTURE	80,310	0.4	27,511	0.5	30,202	0.4	11,219	0.2	11,378	0.3
AUDIO-VISUAL PHOTOGRAPHIC AND INFORMATION PROCESSING EQUIPMENT	36,659	0.2	9,438	0.2	13,737	0.2	6,575	0.1	6,909	0.2
Equipment for the reception recording and reproduction of sound and pictures	23,493	0.1	6,129	0.1	7,767	0.1	5,383	0.1	4,213	0.1
Cameras Films accessories and other Optical Instruments	82	*	16	*	63	*	2	*	0	0.0
Information processing equipment e.g. personal computers operating systems calculators etc	12,416	0.1	2,883	0.1	5,717	0.1	1,161	*	2,655	0.1
Recording media e.g. compact discs	457	*	244	*	143	*	29	*	41	*
Repair of audio-visual photographic and information processing equipment	212	*	166	*	46	*	0	0.0	0	0.0
OTHER MAJOR DURABLES FOR RECREATION AND CULTURE	4,272	*	47	*	1,078	*	383	*	2,765	0.1
Major durables for outdoor recreation e.g. camper vans hot air balloons kayaks etc	1,630	*	0	0.0	1,055	*	379	*	196	*
Musical instruments of all sizes including electronic musical instruments and Other Major Durable for Indoor recreation	52	*	47	*	2	*	4	*	0	0.0
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture	2,590	*	0	0.0	21	*	0	0.0	2,569	0.1
OTHER RECREATIONAL ITEMS AND EQUIPMENT GARDENS AND PETS	5,894	*	1,805	*	1,925	*	1,718	*	446	*
Games and All Kinds of Toys including Christmas Tree Decorations	2,525	*	1,168	*	449	*	858	*	49	*
Purchase and Repair of Physical education Sport and Outdoor recreation Equipments or gadgets	1,181	*	383	*	461	*	160	*	177	*
Gardens plants and flowers both natural and artificial	2,088	*	208	*	961	*	700	*	220	*
Pets and Other Related products	99	*	45	*	53	*	0	0.0	0	0.0

CONT'D: Table 2.9: Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group by Region

Item Group (4 digit)	Total		Apia Urban Areas		North West Upolu		Rest of Upolu		Savaii	
	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent	Total Item Expenditure	Percent
All Items	21,278,424	100	5,477,933	100	7,054,673	100	4,552,939	100	4,192,879	100
Pets Services	1	*	0	0.0	1	*	0	0.0	0	0.0
RECREATIONAL AND CULTURAL SERVICES	4,108	*	2,184	*	1,131	*	761	*	33	*
Hire of Equipment or Services provided by sports and Outdoor Recreational Facilities	2,738	*	1,849	*	885	*	0	0.0	4	*
Cultural services hire of equipment and accessories and cable-tv subscriptions	1,119	*	300	*	49	*	759	*	11	*
Services charges for lotteries gaming machines bingo games scratch cards sweepstakes etc.	251	*	34	*	197	*	2	*	17	*
NEWSPAPERS BOOKS AND STATIONERY	14,759	0.1	7,100	0.1	5,355	0.1	1,211	*	1,092	*
Books including scrap book for children and Bookbinding	11,591	0.1	5,801	0.1	3,924	0.1	1,032	*	834	*
Newspapers magazines and periodicals	209	*	110	*	88	*	4	*	6	*
Miscellaneous printed matter e.g. advertising material catalogues posters greeting cards maps etc	125	*	16	*	98	*	0	0.0	11	*
Stationery and drawing materials Educational materials and Toner and ink cartridges	2,834	*	1,172	*	1,245	*	176	*	241	*
PACKAGE HOLIDAYS	14,616	0.1	6,938	0.1	6,976	0.1	570	*	132	*
Package holiday	14,616	0.1	6,938	0.1	6,976	0.1	570	*	132	*
EDUCATION	274,919	1.3	108,696	2.0	100,442	1.4	40,610	0.9	25,171	0.6
Pre-School and Primary Education Fees	1,455	*	413	*	468	*	23	*	551	*
Secondary Education Fees	3,090	*	657	*	490	*	0	0.0	1,943	*
Post- secondary non-tertiary education Fees	234	*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	234	*
Tertiary Education Fees and Other Fees In relation to Formal Education	246,789	1.2	98,251	1.8	94,445	1.3	33,858	0.7	20,235	0.5
Vocational Education Fees	23,351	0.1	9,374	0.2	5,038	0.1	6,730	0.1	2,210	0.1
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	352,407	1.7	136,304	2.5	139,196	2.0	39,828	0.9	37,080	0.9
CATERING SERVICES	351,328	1.7	136,114	2.5	139,186	2.0	39,828	0.9	36,199	0.9
Catering services (meals snacks drinks and refreshment) provided by restaurants cafes buffets bars tearooms etc	345,128	1.6	135,256	2.5	135,596	1.9	39,266	0.9	35,011	0.8
Catering services of work canteens office canteens and canteens in schools universities and other educational establishments	6,199	*	858	*	3,590	0.1	562	*	1,188	*
ACCOMODATION SERVICES	1,080	*	189	*	10	*	0	0.0	881	*
Accommodation services	1,080	*	189	*	10	*	0	0.0	881	*
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	1,055,146	5.0	320,264	5.8	362,816	5.1	199,053	4.4	173,012	4.1
PERSONAL CARE	419,323	2.0	111,801	2.0	151,045	2.1	82,283	1.8	74,194	1.8
Accommodation services provided by others and Personal Grooming Services	1,933	*	152	*	172	*	13	*	1,596	*
Purchase and Repair Electric appliances for personal care	27	*	5	*	2	*	17	*	3	*
Other Personal Care NEC	417,363	2.0	111,643	2.0	150,871	2.1	82,253	1.8	72,596	1.7
PERSONAL EFFECTS NEC	16,569	0.1	4,565	0.1	4,588	0.1	4,517	0.1	2,900	0.1
Purchase and Repair of Jewelleries Watches Clocks Precious stones and metals	4,135	*	2,320	*	844	*	735	*	236	*
Other Miscellaneous Goods and Services N.E.C.	12,435	0.1	2,245	*	3,744	0.1	3,782	0.1	2,663	0.1
SOCIAL PROTECTION	41	*	18	*	23	*	0	0.0	0	0.0
Social protection	41	*	18	*	23	*	0	0.0	0	0.0
INSURANCE	40,459	0.2	20,043	0.4	12,863	0.2	5,259	0.1	2,293	0.1
Service charges for life assurance death benefit assurance education assurance	7	*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	*
Service charges paid by owner-occupiers and tenants for the kinds of insurance typically taken out by tenants against fire theft water damage etc	8,172	*	3,999	0.1	3,132	*	0	0.0	1,041	*
Service charges for private sickness and accident insurance	6,508	*	2,758	0.1	2,401	*	1,145	*	204	*
Service charges for insurance in respect of personal transport equipment; travel insurance and luggage insurance.	25,763	0.1	13,278	0.2	7,330	0.1	4,114	0.1	1,041	*
Service charges for other insurance such as civil liability for injury or damage to third parties or their property	8	*	8	*	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
FINANCIAL SERVICES NEC	4,287	*	2,455	*	1,395	*	75	*	362	*
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	2,216	*	1,449	*	767	*	0	0.0	0	0.0
Actual charges for the financial services of banks; post offices; money changers; and the like	2,071	*	1,006	*	628	*	75	*	362	*
OTHER SERVICES NEC	574,467	2.7	181,382	3.3	192,903	2.7	106,919	2.3	93,264	2.2
Other services n.e.c	574,467	2.7	181,382	3.3	192,903	2.7	106,919	2.3	93,264	2.2
OTHER EXPENDITURE N.E.C INCL. FAALAVELAVE	1,898,030	8.9	519,490	9.5	581,882	8.2	418,731	9.2	377,927	9.0
CASH GIVEN AWAY	1,185,867	5.6	326,649	6.0	382,481	5.4	232,275	5.1	244,463	5.8
Donations Contributions Tithe Taxes Cash Given Away	1,185,867	5.6	326,649	6.0	382,481	5.4	232,275	5.1	244,463	5.8
LOSSES OTHER IN-KIND BENEFITS	303,049	1.4	72,333	1.3	88,047	1.2	96,069	2.1	46,600	1.1
Gambling Share Trading Entrepreneurial Activities Losses	302,763	1.4	72,290	1.3	87,938	1.2	96,069	2.1	46,467	1.1
Other In-Kind Benefits Received Not Classifiable	286	*	43	*	109	*	0	0.0	134	*
FAALAVELAVE	409,114	1.9	120,509	2.2	111,354	1.6	90,387	2.0	86,864	2.1
Faalavelave - In Cash	252,836	1.2	85,726	1.6	72,553	1.0	49,755	1.1	44,802	1.1
Faalavelave - In Kind	156,278	0.7	34,782	0.6	38,801	0.6	40,632	0.9	42,062	1.0

CONT'D: Table 2.10: Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group per National Income Decile

Detailed Item Group (4digits)		1st Decile	%	2nd Decile	%	3rd Decile	%	4th Decile	%	5th Decile	%	6th Decile	%	7th Decile	%	8th Decile	%	9th Decile	%	10th Decile	%
		871,522	100	1,108,761	100	1,344,368	100	1,505,905	100	1,606,611	100	1,979,243	100	2,245,971	100	2,722,235	100	3,111,310	100	4,782,497	100
FURNISHINGS HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE		19,584	2	23,223	2	31,086	2	30,704	2	40,366	3	38,166	2	46,578	2	47,674	2	69,881	2	107,166	2
FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS CARPETS AND OTHER FLOOR COVERINGS		1,949	0	1,024	0	1,602	0	1,669	0	5,056	0	3,005	0	4,415	0	5,562	0	13,480	0	15,963	0
Furniture and Furnishings		1,627	0	390	*	718	0	615	*	4,528	0	2,144	0	2,852	0	3,961	0	10,621	0	14,233	0
Carpets and Other Floor Coverings		322	*	634	0	884	0	1,054	0	528	*	861	*	1,562	0	1,601	0	2,859	0	1,631	*
Repair of Furniture Furnishings and Floor Coverings		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	*
Household Textiles		826	0	678	0	914	0	967	0	948	0	997	0	1,452	0	1,632	0	1,604	0	2,563	0
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES		826	0	678	0	914	0	967	0	948	0	997	0	1,452	0	1,632	0	1,604	0	2,563	0
Major Household Appliances whether Electric or Not		1,338	0	915	0	1,062	0	1,882	0	2,563	0	2,041	0	3,449	0	3,710	0	6,319	0	12,075	0
Small Electric Household Appliance		1,267	0	819	0	1,882	0	1,706	0	2,208	0	1,881	0	3,120	0	3,357	0	5,383	0	10,843	0
Repair of Household Appliance		72	*	96	*	170	*	176	*	315	*	160	*	329	*	352	*	936	*	1,232	*
GLASSWARE TABLEWARE AND HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS		9	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Glassware tableware and household utensils		53	*	65	*	147	*	111	*	137	*	144	*	154	*	247	*	297	*	797	*
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSE AND GARDEN		53	*	65	*	147	*	111	*	137	*	144	*	154	*	247	*	297	*	797	*
Motorized tools and Equipment and Repairs		376	*	516	*	1,475	0	973	0	1,295	0	779	*	950	*	1,119	*	3,876	0	1,103	*
Hand tools Garden tools Ladders and steps Door fittings Other metal articles etc.		292	*	421	*	1,430	0	934	0	1,180	0	522	*	875	*	979	*	3,726	0	908	*
GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE		84	*	95	*	45	*	40	*	115	*	257	*	75	*	140	*	150	*	195	*
Articles and products for Cleaning and maintenance of the house and other non-durable household articles		15,043	2	20,025	2	24,886	2	25,101	2	30,368	2	31,200	2	36,158	2	35,404	1	44,304	1	74,665	2
Domestic and household services Dry-cleaning and hire of furniture furnishings etc.		13,653	2	18,998	2	23,545	2	21,776	1	25,868	2	23,778	1	32,999	2	32,039	1	32,902	1	42,048	1
HEALTH		1,390	0	1,028	0	1,341	0	3,325	0	4,500	0	7,423	0	3,159	0	3,365	0	11,403	0	32,617	1
MEDICAL PRODUCTS APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT		3,277	0	2,442	0	4,185	0	4,202	0	4,046	0	5,049	0	5,388	0	6,881	0	10,243	0	18,662	0
Prescription and Patent medicine and Other Pharmaceutical Products		1,603	0	1,584	0	2,762	0	2,456	0	2,420	0	2,802	0	3,634	0	4,722	0	4,375	0	7,886	0
Other medical products e.g. clinical thermometers bandages syringes first-aid kits medical hostery pregnancy tests condoms etc		1,466	0	1,414	0	2,115	0	1,788	0	2,283	0	2,640	0	3,303	0	4,353	0	3,614	0	6,679	0
Purchase and Repair of Therapeutic appliances and equipment		96	*	162	*	293	*	664	*	26	*	115	*	302	*	290	*	342	*	962	*
OUT-PATIENT SERVICES		41	*	9	*	354	*	3	*	111	*	47	*	28	*	79	*	418	*	245	*
Consultation fee of physicians in general or specialist practice		894	0	695	0	1,022	0	1,105	0	1,355	0	1,547	0	1,389	0	1,536	0	2,250	0	2,568	0
Consultation fee of dentists oral hygienists and other dental auxiliaries		443	0	531	*	601	*	751	*	1,017	0	1,252	0	903	*	957	*	1,674	0	2,027	*
Paramedical services and Services provided by Traditional Healing Practitioners		229	*	67	*	187	*	229	*	32	*	79	*	46	*	132	*	216	*	175	*
HOSPITAL SERVICES		222	*	97	*	235	*	125	*	307	*	216	*	440	*	447	*	360	*	366	*
Hospital Confinement Services		780	0	163	*	401	*	641	*	271	*	700	*	365	*	623	*	3,617	0	8,208	0
TRANSPORTS		780	0	163	*	401	*	641	*	271	*	700	*	365	*	623	*	3,617	0	8,208	0
PURCHASE OF VEHICLES		44,269	5	56,711	5	66,808	5	86,174	6	95,010	6	167,722	9	237,731	11	372,169	14	287,181	9	522,907	11
Purchase of vehicles		7,923	1	8,089	1	5,733	0	5,013	0	13,429	1	23,444	1	24,491	1	35,338	1	92,696	3	96,532	2
Motor cycles		7,923	1	7,986	1	2,476	0	5,007	0	13,118	1	23,121	1	24,263	1	35,198	1	92,482	3	94,604	2
Bicycles and tricycles including rickshaws		0	0	0	0	3,052	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Animal drawn vehicles		0	0	103	*	205	*	6	*	311	*	323	*	228	*	141	*	214	*	928	*
OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spare parts and accessories for personal transport equipment e.g. tyres batteries etc		17,079	2	26,621	2	32,555	2	49,554	3	39,604	3	87,067	4	85,704	4	124,563	5	139,479	5	310,520	7
Fuels and Lubricants		186	*	748	0	594	*	1,731	0	1,418	0	1,817	0	2,012	0	2,235	0	2,470	0	7,724	0
Services purchased for the maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment services oil changes greasing and washing.		14,811	2	20,429	2	26,014	2	41,222	3	32,539	2	75,046	4	71,180	3	105,743	4	116,572	4	261,708	6
Car Rental and Other services in respect of personal transport equipment		378	*	2,567	0	1,540	0	1,866	0	999	0	3,522	0	5,745	0	6,377	0	6,608	0	17,374	0
		1,704	0	2,878	0	4,406	0	4,735	0	4,649	0	6,682	0	6,767	0	10,209	0	13,828	0	23,714	1

CONT'D: Table 2.10: Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group per National Income Decile

Detailed Item Group (4digits)		1st Decile	%	2nd Decile	%	3rd Decile	%	4th Decile	%	5th Decile	%	6th Decile	%	7th Decile	%	8th Decile	%	9th Decile	%	10th Decile	%
TRANSPORT SERVICES		871,522	100	1,108,761	100	1,344,368	100	1,505,905	100	1,606,611	100	1,979,243	100	2,245,971	100	2,722,235	100	3,111,310	100	4,782,497	100
Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by road		19,266	2	22,001	2	28,520	2	31,606	2	41,977	3	57,210	3	127,535	6	212,268	8	55,006	2	116,855	2
Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by aeroplane and helicopter		13,487	2	15,849	1	18,203	1	19,449	1	31,028	2	30,632	2	117,868	5	192,173	7	30,544	1	24,780	1
Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by ship, boat and ferry		4,243	1	2,677	0	8,020	1	9,769	1	8,416	1	23,292	1	7,284	0	17,107	1	19,615	1	85,462	2
Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by		1,536	0	3,330	0	2,244	0	2,388	0	2,533	0	3,286	0	2,362	0	2,804	0	4,826	0	6,614	0
Other purchased transport services e.g. removal and storage services; services of porters and travel agents&?? commissions if separately priced.		0	0	145	*	53	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	*	183	*	21	*	0	0
COMMUNICATION		28,544	3	28,794	3	40,490	3	39,168	3	42,870	3	61,341	3	63,284	3	85,692	3	113,235	4	186,651	4
POSTAL SERVICES		33	*	1,105	0	352	*	43	*	33	*	109	*	58	*	166	*	91	*	2,364	*
Postal services		33	*	1,105	0	352	*	43	*	33	*	109	*	58	*	166	*	91	*	2,364	*
TELEPHONE AND TELEFAX		28,511	3	27,689	3	40,139	3	39,124	3	42,838	3	61,232	3	63,226	3	85,526	3	113,144	4	184,287	4
Telephone and telefax equipment		780	0	2,047	0	2,674	0	2,505	0	1,895	0	8,051	0	3,470	0	2,331	0	4,660	0	28,958	1
Telephone and telefax services		27,732	3	25,642	2	37,464	3	36,619	2	40,943	3	53,181	3	59,756	3	83,195	3	108,483	4	155,329	3
RECREATION AND CULTURE		2,122	0	2,118	0	2,832	0	6,820	1	4,084	0	4,100	0	5,437	0	9,762	0	10,657	0	32,379	1
AUDIO-VISUAL PHOTOGRAPHIC AND INFORMATION PROCESSING EQUIPMENT		1,419	0	1,396	0	1,488	0	3,851	0	2,579	0	1,756	0	2,799	0	4,779	0	4,193	0	12,400	0
Equipment for the reception recording and reproduction of sound and pictures		1,126	0	1,392	0	1,186	0	1,569	0	2,395	0	1,515	0	2,035	0	3,902	0	2,499	0	5,873	0
Cameras/Films accessories and other Optical Instruments		0	0	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	*	2	*	5	*	61	*	11	*
Information processing equipment e.g. personal computers operating systems calculators etc		174	*	3	*	281	*	2,231	*	167	*	197	*	748	*	800	*	1,599	*	6,215	0
Recording media e.g. compact discs		119	*	0	0	21	*	50	*	17	*	41	*	14	*	25	*	33	*	136	*
Repair of audio-visual photographic and information processing equipment		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	*	0	0	166	*
OTHER MAJOR DURABLES FOR RECREATION AND CULTURE		0	0	0	0	187	*	1,494	0	59	*	2	*	215	*	305	*	1,082	*	919	*
Major durables for outdoor recreation e.g. camper vans hot air balloons kayaks etc		0	0	0	0	187	*	0	0	59	*	0	0	211	*	305	*	843	*	25	*
Musical instruments of all sizes including electronic musical instruments and Other Major Durable for Indoor recreation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	*	4	*	0	0	47	*	0	0
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture		0	0	0	0	0	0	1,494	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202	*	894	*
OTHER RECREATIONAL ITEMS AND EQUIPMENT GARDENS AND PETS		78	*	189	*	310	*	234	*	283	*	399	*	687	*	877	*	1,829	0	1,009	*
Games and All Kinds of Toys including Christmas Tree Decorations		8	*	31	*	33	*	74	*	8	*	134	*	461	*	442	*	898	*	436	*
Purchase and Repair of Physical education Sport and Outdoor recreation Equipments or gadgets		44	*	64	*	65	*	34	*	94	*	155	*	94	*	164	*	235	*	232	*
Gardens plants and flowers both natural and artificial		25	*	94	*	213	*	105	*	180	*	110	*	123	*	260	*	694	*	285	*
Pets and Other Related products		0	0	0	0	0	0	21	*	2	*	0	0	9	*	10	*	2	*	55	*
Pets Services		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
RECREATIONAL AND CULTURAL SERVICES		21	*	225	*	*	*	21	*	37	*	37	*	6	*	819	*	418	*	2,525	0
Hire of Equipment or Services provided by sports and Outdoor Recreational Facilities		0	0	220	*	0	0	0	0	2	*	14	*	4	*	708	*	169	*	1,621	*
Cultural services hire of equipment and accessories and cable-tv subscriptions		6	*	5	*	0	0	3	*	36	*	11	*	1	*	24	*	219	*	815	*
Services charges for lotteries gaming machines bingo games scratch cards sweepstakes etc.		15	*	0	0	*	*	17	*	0	0	11	*	1	*	87	*	30	*	89	*
NEWSPAPERS BOOKS AND STATIONERY		367	*	298	*	561	*	949	0	799	*	1,020	0	800	*	2,002	0	1,853	0	6,111	0
Books including scrap book for children and Bookbinding		280	*	197	*	383	*	645	*	529	*	773	*	592	*	1,561	0	1,523	*	5,108	0
Newspapers magazines and periodicals		4	*	1	*	15	*	10	*	14	*	18	*	19	*	21	*	12	*	94	*
Miscellaneous printed matter e.g. advertising material catalogues posters greeting cards maps etc		10	*	0	0	11	*	72	*	1	*	0	0	0	0	22	*	0	0	9	*
Stationery and drawing materials Educational materials and Toner and ink cartridges		74	*	100	*	151	*	222	*	255	*	228	*	189	*	398	*	318	*	900	*

CONT'D: Table 2.10: Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group per National Income Decile

Detailed Item Group (4digits)																					
1st Decile	%	2nd Decile	%	3rd Decile	%	4th Decile	%	5th Decile	%	6th Decile	%	7th Decile	%	8th Decile	%	9th Decile	%	10th Decile	%		
871,522	100	1,108,761	100	1,344,368	100	1,505,905	100	1,606,611	100	1,979,243	100	2,245,971	100	2,722,235	100	3,111,310	100	4,782,497	100		
PACKAGE HOLIDAYS																					
Package holiday																					
EDUCATION																					
Pre-School and Primary Education Fees																					
Secondary Education Fees																					
Post- secondary non-tertiary education Fees																					
Tertiary Education Fees and Other Fees In relation to Formal Education																					
Vocational Education Fees																					
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS																					
CATERING SERVICES																					
Catering services (meals snacks drinks and refreshment) provided by restaurants cafes buffets bars tearooms A...A etc																					
Catering services of work canteens office canteens and canteens in schools universities and other educational establishments																					
ACCOMODATION SERVICES																					
Accommodation services																					
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES																					
PERSONAL CARE																					
Accommodation services provided by others and Personal Grooming Services																					
Purchase and Repair Electric appliances for personal care																					
Other Personal Care NEC																					
PERSONAL EFFECTS NEC																					
Purchase and Repair of Jewellery Watches Clocks Precious stones and metals																					
Other Miscellaneous Goods and Services N.E.C.																					
SOCIAL PROTECTION																					
Social protection																					
INSURANCE																					
Service charges for life assurance death benefit assurance education assurance																					
Service charges paid by owner-occupiers and tenants for the kinds of insurance typically taken out by tenants against fire theft water damage etc																					
Service charges for private sickness and accident insurance																					
Service charges for insurance in respect of personal transport equipment, travel insurance and luggage insurance.																					
Service charges for other insurance such as civil liability for injury or damage to third parties or their property																					
FINANCIAL SERVICES NEC																					
Financial intermediation services indirectly measured																					
Actual charges for the financial services of banks; post offices; money changers; and the like																					
OTHER SERVICES NEC																					
Other services n.e.c																					
OTHER EXPENDITURE N.E.C INCL. FAALAVELAVE																					
CASH GIVEN AWAY																					
Donations Contributions Tithe Taxes Cash Given Away																					
LOSSES OTHER IN-KIND BENEFITS																					
Gambling Share Trading Entrepreneurial Activities Losses																					
Other In-Kind Benefits Received Not Classifiable																					
FAALAVELAVE																					
Faalavelave - In Cash																					
Faalavelave - In Kind																					

Table 2.11. Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group per National Expenditure Decile

Detailed Item Group (4digits)	1st Decile	%	2nd Decile	%	3rd Decile	%	4th Decile	%	5th Decile	%	6th Decile	%	7th Decile	%	8th Decile	%	9th Decile	%	10th Decile	%
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	557,433	100	886,082	100	1,091,768	100	1,300,041	100	1,520,956	100	1,762,980	100	2,093,022	100	2,555,951	100	3,301,750	100	6,208,441	100
FOOD	299,226	54	510,311	58	624,237	57	705,666	54	806,997	53	920,230	52	992,556	47	1,205,350	47	1,360,039	41	1,857,731	30
Bread and Cereals	285,496	51	488,128	55	599,314	55	677,672	52	768,030	51	874,023	51	946,057	45	1,148,641	45	1,288,764	39	1,759,959	28
Meat	42,286	8	74,363	8	87,460	8	98,365	8	120,774	8	135,089	8	135,280	7	171,504	7	184,314	6	217,991	4
Fish and Seafood	50,527	9	97,910	11	112,676	10	149,110	12	168,313	11	198,746	11	232,784	11	309,352	12	361,340	11	569,854	9
Milk Cheese and Eggs	29,504	5	48,223	5	69,989	6	77,252	6	93,633	6	107,957	6	122,621	6	168,798	7	184,567	6	339,106	6
Oil and fats	2,355	0	5,721	1	12,686	1	12,289	1	15,330	1	19,684	1	24,513	1	33,103	1	37,744	1	62,411	1
Fruits	6,632	1	10,664	1	13,106	1	14,628	1	17,440	1	20,636	1	21,495	1	25,659	1	28,969	1	36,985	1
Vegetables	53,095	10	85,263	10	105,729	10	108,168	8	111,503	7	112,775	6	117,955	6	113,737	4	126,885	4	134,053	2
Sugar Jam Chocolate and Confectionery	73,938	13	122,510	14	146,738	13	162,823	13	180,535	12	205,741	12	212,743	10	232,496	9	266,842	8	284,058	5
Food Products N.E.C.	21,455	4	31,392	4	37,079	3	39,006	3	43,497	3	50,784	3	53,194	3	64,525	3	63,561	2	72,072	1
NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	6,105	1	12,083	1	13,849	1	16,030	1	18,005	1	22,610	1	25,471	1	29,468	1	34,540	1	43,429	1
Coffee Tea Cocoa and Other non-Alcoholic Beverages	13,730	3	22,183	3	24,924	2	27,994	2	37,966	3	46,207	3	46,499	2	56,709	2	71,276	2	97,772	2
Mineral/Spring/Purified water Softdrinks Fruit and Vegetable Juices	9,410	2	15,497	2	16,776	2	17,467	2	20,800	1	26,691	2	23,687	1	25,942	1	33,058	1	37,984	1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TOBACCO AND NARCOTICS	4,319	1	6,886	1	8,148	1	10,527	1	17,167	1	19,516	1	22,813	1	30,767	1	38,217	1	59,789	1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	9,263	2	9,628	1	9,002	1	15,489	1	15,372	1	19,378	1	28,089	1	27,008	1	45,239	1	80,063	1
Spirits	4,464	1	4,883	1	3,727	0	7,424	1	7,670	1	12,044	1	16,713	1	11,061	0	31,938	1	61,464	1
Wine	406	0	552	0	0	0	1,242	0	1,341	0	1,118	0	1,338	0	2,724	0	3,285	0	22,150	0
Beer	0	0	76	*	0	0	684	0	0	0	143	*	0	0	311	*	2,878	0	7,385	0
TOBACCO	4,058	1	4,055	1	3,727	0	5,498	0	6,329	0	10,783	1	15,375	1	8,026	0	25,775	1	31,930	1
Tobacco and Other Related Products	3,935	1	3,686	0	4,014	0	6,167	1	5,037	0	4,870	0	8,479	0	10,901	0	8,317	0	14,281	0
NARCOTICS	3,935	1	3,686	0	4,014	0	6,167	1	5,037	0	4,870	0	8,479	0	10,901	0	8,317	0	14,281	0
Narcotics	864	0	1,259	0	1,261	0	1,899	0	2,665	0	2,464	0	2,898	0	5,046	0	4,984	0	4,317	0
CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR	864	0	1,259	0	1,261	0	1,899	0	2,665	0	2,464	0	2,898	0	5,046	0	4,984	0	4,317	0
Clothing	7,714	1	16,243	2	18,611	2	20,727	2	24,807	2	29,789	2	31,041	2	33,544	1	44,037	1	73,964	1
Clothing Materials	6,323	1	13,276	2	15,394	1	16,900	1	20,932	1	24,848	1	25,963	1	28,255	1	36,963	1	65,717	1
Garments	299	0	150	*	961	0	585	*	699	*	1,737	0	1,526	0	2,734	0	2,900	0	7,891	0
Clothing accessories and Other Articles of Clothing	5,951	1	12,478	1	13,840	1	15,139	1	19,017	1	19,894	1	22,385	1	23,620	1	28,457	1	45,332	1
Cleaning Repair and Hire of Clothing	46	*	500	0	401	*	767	0	502	*	1,738	0	1,441	0	1,050	*	3,734	0	8,520	0
FOOTWEAR	28	*	148	*	193	*	408	*	714	*	1,479	0	601	*	850	*	1,862	0	3,974	0
Shoes and Other Footwear	1,391	0	2,968	0	3,217	0	3,827	0	3,875	0	4,941	0	5,089	0	5,290	0	7,083	0	8,247	0
Repair and Hire of Footwear	1,391	0	2,968	0	3,217	0	3,827	0	3,875	0	4,909	0	5,089	0	5,290	0	7,083	0	8,247	0
HOUSING WATER ELECTRICITY GAS AND WATER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACTUAL RENTALS FOR HOUSING	112,487	20	152,264	17	184,213	17	248,512	19	289,969	19	318,874	18	418,588	20	523,106	21	740,397	22	1,642,294	27
House or Room Rent	2,066	0	4,796	1	2,751	0	1,422	0	11,878	1	6,479	0	8,910	0	8,700	0	29,773	1	84,319	1
Land rent	1,614	0	4,676	1	2,635	0	1,000	0	10,771	1	4,370	0	8,388	0	8,665	0	28,513	1	78,336	1
IMPUTED RENTALS FOR HOUSING	452	0	120	*	116	*	422	*	1,107	0	2,109	0	522	*	35	*	1,259	*	5,983	0
Own House (Imputed Rent)	75,078	14	87,334	10	114,157	11	152,354	12	168,621	12	197,216	11	268,456	13	315,339	12	427,697	13	1,108,169	18
Other Own House (Imputed Rent)	68,598	12	79,666	9	100,226	9	135,110	10	157,857	10	174,020	10	237,656	11	269,065	11	361,952	11	859,061	14
MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF THE DWELLING	6,480	1	7,668	1	13,930	1	17,244	1	10,764	1	23,196	1	30,800	2	46,274	2	65,745	2	249,107	4
Materials for the Maintenance and repair of the Dwelling	261	*	1,686	0	3,172	0	2,643	0	5,493	0	4,136	0	6,700	0	9,295	0	27,852	1	65,714	1
Service for maintenance and Repair of the Dwelling	173	*	1,273	0	594	0	1,761	0	2,001	0	3,565	0	5,172	0	4,082	0	14,661	0	14,994	0
WATER SUPPLY AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES RELATING TO THE DWELLING	88	*	412	*	2,578	0	882	0	3,492	0	571	*	1,527	0	5,213	0	13,192	0	50,720	1
Water Supply	10,053	2	19,102	2	18,242	2	31,578	2	34,015	2	35,089	2	35,709	2	61,387	2	52,093	2	102,756	2
Refuse Collection	10,053	2	19,102	2	17,717	2	31,555	2	33,877	2	34,982	2	35,492	2	60,441	2	41,331	1	97,363	2
Sewage Collection	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	*	0	0
Other Services Relating to the Dwelling NEC	0	0	0	0	374	*	0	0	45	*	96	*	208	*	574	*	10,702	0	773	*
ELECTRICITY GAS AND OTHER FUELS	0	0	0	0	151	*	23	*	93	*	10	*	9	*	372	*	48	*	4,620	0
Electricity	25,028	5	39,346	4	45,890	4	60,515	5	69,962	5	75,954	4	98,813	5	128,386	5	202,982	6	281,337	5
Gas	17,396	3	24,037	3	24,844	2	29,982	2	35,890	2	38,873	2	49,736	2	66,219	3	102,678	3	185,567	3
	2,008	0	3,071	0	5,612	1	8,118	1	9,864	1	15,295	1	19,903	1	33,552	1	56,426	2	58,807	1

CONT'D: Table 2.11. Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group per National Expenditure Decile

Detailed Item Group (4digits)	1st Decile	%	2nd Decile	%	3rd Decile	%	4th Decile	%	5th Decile	%	6th Decile	%	7th Decile	%	8th Decile	%	9th Decile	%	10th Decile	%
	557,433	100	886,082	100	1,091,768	100	1,300,041	100	1,520,956	100	1,762,980	100	2,093,022	100	2,555,951	100	3,301,750	100	6,208,441	100
FURNISHINGS HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT AND ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	10,370	2	16,297	2	21,150	2	26,150	2	29,813	2	40,120	2	40,607	2	56,536	2	72,243	2	141,143	2
FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS CARPETS AND OTHER FLOOR COVERINGS	267	*	993	0	1,442	0	1,614	0	1,333	0	3,405	0	3,579	0	5,967	0	7,948	0	27,178	0
Furniture and Furnishings	140	*	666	0	505	*	709	*	513	*	2,429	0	2,028	0	4,098	0	6,353	0	24,250	0
Carpets and Other Floor Coverings	127	*	327	*	937	0	905	0	820	0	977	0	1,551	0	1,869	0	1,595	*	2,830	*
Repair of Furniture Furnishings and Floor Coverings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	*
Household Textiles	312	0	527	0	672	0	964	0	865	0	1,233	0	1,540	0	1,593	0	1,582	*	3,293	0
Household Appliances	312	0	527	0	672	0	964	0	865	0	1,233	0	1,540	0	1,593	0	1,582	*	3,293	0
HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES	302	0	537	0	840	0	1,302	0	1,903	0	2,086	0	3,486	0	4,644	0	8,240	0	13,013	0
Major Household Appliances whether Electric or Not	225	*	499	0	594	0	1,052	0	1,615	0	1,897	0	3,222	0	4,354	0	7,725	0	11,284	0
Small Electric Household Appliance	78	*	38	*	245	*	250	*	240	*	190	*	263	*	289	*	516	*	1,729	*
Repair of Household Appliance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GLASSWARE TABLEWARE AND HOUSEHOLD UTENSILS	15	*	84	*	73	*	86	*	100	*	186	*	211	*	214	*	255	*	927	*
Glassware tableware and household utensils	15	*	84	*	73	*	86	*	100	*	186	*	211	*	214	*	255	*	927	*
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT FOR HOUSE AND GARDEN	694	0	335	*	260	*	821	0	887	0	1,031	0	1,968	0	3,098	0	1,463	*	1,905	*
Motorized tools and Equipment and Repairs	658	0	315	*	135	*	769	0	807	0	882	0	1,881	0	2,890	0	1,245	*	1,686	*
Hand tools Garden tools Ladders and steps Door fittings Other metal articles etc.	37	*	21	*	125	*	51	*	80	*	149	*	87	*	208	*	219	*	219	*
GOODS AND SERVICES FOR ROUTINE HOUSEHOLD MAINTENANCE	8,779	2	13,820	2	17,864	2	21,363	2	24,724	2	32,178	2	29,823	1	41,020	2	52,754	2	94,828	2
Articles and products for Cleaning and maintenance of the house and other non-durable household articles	8,133	2	12,977	2	16,732	2	19,505	2	21,992	1	29,516	1	26,907	1	34,034	1	44,522	1	53,285	1
Domestic and household services Dry-cleaning and hire of furniture furnishings etc.	646	0	843	0	1,132	0	1,858	0	2,732	0	2,662	0	2,916	0	6,986	0	8,232	0	41,543	1
HEALTH	1,518	0	2,227	0	3,096	0	3,399	0	4,365	0	4,712	0	6,952	0	6,844	0	10,373	0	20,889	0
MEDICAL PRODUCTS APPLIANCES AND EQUIPMENT	631	0	1,476	0	2,098	0	2,297	0	2,540	0	2,684	0	4,594	0	4,020	0	4,883	0	9,022	0
Prescription and Patent medicine and Other Pharmaceutical Products	616	0	1,417	0	1,751	0	1,909	0	2,327	0	2,465	0	4,441	0	3,300	0	4,210	0	7,219	0
Other medical products e.g. clinical thermometers bandages syringes first-aid kits medical hosiery pregnancy tests condoms etc	3	*	59	*	347	*	7	*	160	*	171	*	103	*	284	*	608	*	1,510	*
Purchase and Repair of Therapeutic appliances and equipment	11	*	0	0	0	0	381	*	52	*	47	*	50	*	436	*	65	*	293	*
OUT-PATIENT SERVICES	702	0	525	0	843	0	890	0	1,451	0	1,586	0	1,852	0	1,684	0	2,080	0	2,748	*
Consultation fee of physicians in general or specialist practice	374	0	382	*	649	0	586	0	1,034	*	934	0	1,133	0	1,258	*	1,490	*	2,317	*
Consultation fee of dentists oral hygienists and other dental auxiliaries	55	*	109	*	31	*	113	*	145	*	218	*	320	*	103	*	190	*	106	*
Paramedical services and Services provided by Traditional Healing Practitioners	273	*	34	*	163	*	192	*	272	*	433	*	399	*	324	*	400	*	325	*
HOSPITAL SERVICES	185	*	226	*	155	*	212	*	374	*	442	*	506	*	1,140	*	3,410	0	9,119	0
Hospital Confinement Services	185	*	226	*	155	*	212	*	374	*	442	*	506	*	1,140	*	3,410	0	9,119	0
TRANSPORTS	15,878	3	26,418	3	39,929	4	56,642	4	74,030	5	95,012	5	146,495	7	191,114	8	325,447	10	965,717	16
PURCHASE OF VEHICLES	148	*	110	*	328	*	712	*	9,062	1	8,268	1	14,700	1	31,397	1	77,589	2	169,376	3
Purchase of vehicles	2	*	41	*	217	*	535	*	8,908	1	7,776	0	14,599	1	31,079	1	74,537	2	168,484	3
Motor cycles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,052	0	0	0
Bicycles and tricycles including rickshaws	147	*	69	*	112	*	177	*	154	*	492	*	101	*	317	*	0	0	892	*
Animal drawn vehicles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
OPERATION OF PERSONAL TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	2,264	0	8,887	1	15,756	1	23,636	1	30,708	2	49,399	3	79,477	4	109,053	4	182,405	6	411,161	7
Spare parts and accessories for personal transport equipment e.g. tyres batteries etc	63	*	142	*	116	*	232	*	294	*	1,508	0	1,748	0	2,366	0	5,387	0	9,080	0
Fuels and Lubricants	2,013	0	7,473	1	12,364	1	17,720	1	25,699	1	39,437	2	64,995	3	88,122	3	152,522	5	354,920	6
Services purchased for the maintenance and repair of personal transport equipment services oil changes greasing and washing.	2	*	138	*	413	*	2,663	0	1,051	0	2,889	0	3,898	0	6,788	0	9,203	0	19,929	0

CONT'D: Table 2.11. Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group per National Expenditure Decile

Detailed Item Group (4digits)		1st Decile	%	2nd Decile	%	3rd Decile	%	4th Decile	%	5th Decile	%	6th Decile	%	7th Decile	%	8th Decile	%	9th Decile	%	10th Decile	%
		557,433	100	886,082	100	1,091,768	100	1,300,041	100	1,520,956	100	1,762,980	100	2,093,022	100	2,555,951	100	3,301,750	100	6,208,441	100
Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by road		11,001	2	13,422	2	18,186	2	20,043	2	23,156	2	27,779	2	29,890	2	31,391	1	35,772	1	283,374	5
Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by aeroplane and helicopter		948	0	2,058	0	2,730	0	9,168	1	8,955	1	7,463	0	19,042	1	17,051	1	25,040	1	93,429	2
Transport of individuals and groups of persons and luggage by ship boat and ferry		1,517	0	1,941	0	2,929	0	3,083	0	2,148	0	2,103	0	3,385	0	2,025	0	4,416	0	8,377	0
Other purchased transport services e.g. removal and storage services; services of porters and travel agents&?? commissions if separately priced.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	*	225	*	0	0
COMMUNICATION		14,504	3	23,149	3	30,774	3	36,530	3	40,677	3	51,913	3	64,770	3	79,962	3	127,174	4	220,616	4
POSTAL SERVICES		45	*	16	*	0	0	1,121	0	0	0	38	*	58	*	239	*	568	*	2,269	*
Postal services		45	*	16	*	0	0	1,121	0	0	0	38	*	58	*	239	*	568	*	2,269	*
TELEPHONE AND TELEFAX		14,459	3	23,134	3	30,774	3	35,409	3	40,677	3	51,874	3	64,712	3	79,723	3	126,606	4	218,346	4
Telephone and telefax equipment		510	0	184	*	871	*	2,590	0	2,307	0	3,941	0	4,621	0	10,967	0	10,061	0	21,319	0
Telephone and telefax services		13,949	3	22,949	3	29,903	3	32,819	3	38,370	3	47,934	3	60,091	3	68,757	3	116,546	4	197,027	3
RECREATION AND CULTURE		1,325	0	1,168	0	1,422	0	3,854	0	3,745	0	6,443	0	6,031	0	8,182	0	11,451	0	36,689	1
AUDIO-VISUAL PHOTOGRAPHIC AND INFORMATION PROCESSING EQUIPMENT		992	0	640	0	772	0	2,618	0	2,023	0	3,794	0	2,881	0	3,438	0	6,456	0	13,045	0
Equipment for the reception recording and reproduction of sound and pictures		992	0	462	0	755	0	1,802	0	1,931	0	3,615	0	2,460	0	1,619	0	2,034	0	7,823	0
CamerasFilms accessories and other Optical Instruments		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	2	*	7	*	12	*	60	*
Information processing equipment e.g. personal computers operating systems calculators etc		0	0	189	*	13	*	786	0	79	*	47	*	377	*	1,766	0	4,364	0	4,813	0
Recording media e.g. compact discs		0	0	8	*	5	*	30	*	13	*	131	*	42	*	46	*	46	*	137	*
Repair of audio-visual photographic and information processing equipment		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	212	*
OTHER MAJOR DURABLES FOR RECREATION AND CULTURE		0	0	0	0	49	*	196	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	307	*	158	*	3,562	0
Major durables for outdoor recreation e.g. camper vans hot air balloons kayaks etc		0	0	0	0	49	*	196	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	305	*	137	*	942	*
Musical instruments of all sizes including electronic musical instruments and Other Major Durable for Indoor recreation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	*	0	0	51	*
Maintenance and repair of other major durables for recreation and culture		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	*	2,569	*
OTHER RECREATIONAL ITEMS AND EQUIPMENT GARDENS AND PETS		70	*	136	*	141	*	248	*	197	*	751	*	482	*	2,105	0	733	*	1,032	*
Games and All Kinds of Toys including Christmas Tree Decorations		28	*	*	*	5	*	37	*	109	*	464	*	189	*	1,122	*	163	*	409	*
Purchase and Repair of Physical education Sport and Outdoor recreation Equipments or gadgets		31	*	60	*	88	*	171	*	31	*	132	*	106	*	98	*	227	*	236	*
Gardens plants and flowers both natural and artificial		11	*	75	*	48	*	38	*	46	*	139	*	172	*	885	*	321	*	354	*
Pets and Other Related products		0	0	0	0	0	0	2	*	10	*	16	*	14	*	0	0	23	*	33	*
Pets Services		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	*
RECREATIONAL AND CULTURAL SERVICES		0	0	5	*	4	*	45	*	683	*	56	*	249	*	27	*	420	*	2,619	*
Hire of Equipment or Services provided by sports and Outdoor Recreational Facilities		0	0	0	0	4	*	0	*	683	*	27	*	229	*	21	*	79	*	1,695	*
Cultural services hire of equipment and accessories and cable-tv subscriptions		0	0	5	*	0	0	45	*	0	0	1	*	6	*	3	*	243	*	817	*
Services charges for lotteries gaming machines bingo games scratch cards sweepstakes etc.		0	0	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	*	14	*	3	*	98	*	108	*
NEWSPAPERS BOOKS AND STATIONERY		158	*	145	*	355	*	506	*	660	*	1,225	0	1,538	0	955	*	2,509	0	6,708	0
Books including scrap book for children and Bookbinding		130	*	102	*	259	*	299	*	535	*	790	*	1,291	0	731	*	1,512	*	5,942	0
Newspapers magazines and periodicals		4	*	1	*	*	*	2	*	10	*	24	*	11	*	31	*	34	*	92	*
PACKAGE HOLIDAYS		105	*	242	*	100	*	241	*	183	*	617	*	881	*	1,350	0	1,174	*	9,722	0
Package holiday		105	*	242	*	100	*	241	*	183	*	617	*	881	*	1,350	0	1,174	*	9,722	0

CONT'D: Table 2.11. Total and Percentage Distribution of Weekly Expenditure by Expenditure Group per National Expenditure Decile

Detailed Item Group (4digits)																					
1st Decile	%	2nd Decile	%	3rd Decile	%	4th Decile	%	5th Decile	%	6th Decile	%	7th Decile	%	8th Decile	%	9th Decile	%	10th Decile	%		
557,433	100	886,082	100	1,091,768	100	1,300,041	100	1,520,956	100	1,762,980	100	2,093,022	100	2,555,951	100	3,301,750	100	6,208,441	100		
5,018	1	9,996	1	10,584	1	16,726	1	16,176	1	21,000	1	24,444	1	32,919	1	42,187	1	95,869	2		
0	0	0	0	10	*	64	*	23	*	318	*	66	*	33	*	561	*	379	*		
0	0	50	*	228	*	292	*	148	*	475	*	851	*	316	*	384	*	344	*		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	*	63	*	115	*	0	0	0	0	0	0		
4,900	1	9,192	1	9,901	1	14,776	1	14,757	1	16,756	1	21,767	1	30,267	1	36,411	1	88,061	1		
118	*	754	0	445	*	1,594	0	1,191	0	3,388	0	1,643	0	2,303	0	4,830	0	7,084	0		
7,603	1	11,500	1	5,911	1	10,588	1	17,306	1	23,697	1	29,830	1	36,176	1	70,988	2	138,808	2		
7,603	1	11,500	1	5,911	1	10,588	1	17,183	1	23,697	1	29,348	1	36,084	1	70,918	2	138,496	2		
7,603	1	11,500	1	5,906	1	10,496	1	17,183	1	23,354	1	28,987	1	35,008	1	68,796	2	136,295	2		
0	0	0	0	6	*	92	*	0	0	342	*	361	*	1,076	*	2,122	0	2,201	*		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	*	0	0	482	*	92	*	70	*	312	*		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	*	0	0	482	*	92	*	70	*	312	*		
22,800	4	39,210	4	49,055	5	57,416	4	67,217	4	79,225	5	110,077	5	144,954	6	185,046	5	320,145	5		
10,658	2	18,968	2	25,757	2	31,513	2	34,140	2	45,408	3	49,518	2	59,735	2	62,177	2	81,447	1		
120	*	21	*	81	*	79	*	64	*	351	*	251	*	105	*	146	*	715	*		
2	*	1	*	*	*	2	*	4	*	*	*	2	*	0	0	1	*	15	*		
10,536	2	18,947	2	25,676	2	31,433	2	34,072	2	45,057	3	49,266	2	59,630	2	62,030	2	80,716	1		
493	0	774	0	849	0	846	0	1,192	0	1,595	0	1,762	0	1,858	0	3,486	0	3,714	0		
44	*	136	*	155	*	157	*	136	*	340	*	521	*	162	*	442	*	2,042	*		
450	0	638	0	694	0	690	0	1,056	0	1,255	0	1,241	0	1,696	0	3,044	0	1,672	*		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	*	*	0	0	0	6	*	8	*		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	*	0	0	0	0	6	*	8	*		
459	0	151	*	519	*	557	*	1,183	0	2,477	0	4,078	0	4,784	0	8,468	0	17,784	0		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
0	0	0	0	4	*	0	0	0	0	120	*	0	0	188	*	2,757	0	5,104	0		
111	*	136	*	268	*	184	*	295	*	331	*	570	*	1,562	0	1,105	*	1,947	*		
347	0	15	*	248	*	373	*	888	0	2,010	0	3,508	0	3,034	0	4,607	0	10,732	0		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
66	*	91	*	97	*	70	*	21	*	659	*	118	*	451	*	445	*	2,270	*		
0	0	0	0	0	0	13	*	0	0	543	*	0	0	321	*	73	*	1,265	*		
66	*	91	*	97	*	56	*	21	*	116	*	118	*	130	*	372	*	1,004	*		
11,123	2	19,226	2	21,832	2	24,431	2	30,682	2	29,059	2	54,602	3	78,126	3	90,464	3	214,922	4		
11,123	2	19,226	2	21,832	2	24,431	2	30,682	2	29,059	2	54,602	3	78,126	3	90,464	3	214,922	4		
49,729	9	67,670	8	93,783	9	98,342	8	130,482	9	152,588	9	193,541	9	210,255	8	287,128	9	614,512	10		
38,039	7	46,060	5	55,914	5	63,209	5	84,172	6	96,557	6	117,580	6	132,761	5	187,972	6	363,603	6		
38,039	7	46,060	5	55,914	5	63,209	5	84,172	6	96,557	6	117,580	6	132,761	5	187,972	6	363,603	6		
4,160	1	9,250	1	13,408	1	16,973	1	20,214	1	21,383	1	26,936	1	30,611	1	36,005	1	124,110	2		
4,160	1	9,250	1	13,408	1	16,967	1	20,212	1	21,362	1	26,896	1	30,586	1	35,870	1	124,052	2		
0	0	0	0	0	0	6	*	2	*	21	*	39	*	24	*	135	*	58	*		
7,530	1	12,360	1	24,461	2	18,160	2	26,095	2	34,648	2	49,025	2	46,884	2	63,152	2	126,799	2		
3,808	1	6,016	1	12,042	1	11,114	1	15,027	1	21,373	1	30,308	1	31,240	1	34,927	1	86,980	1		
3,721	1	6,344	1	12,419	1	7,046	1	11,088	1	13,274	1	18,717	1	15,644	1	28,225	1	39,820	1		

Table 2.12: Total and Percentage Distribution of Household Weekly Income by Source of Income by Region									
Source of Income	Total	Percent	Apia Urban Areas	Percent	North West Upolu	Percent	Rest of Upolu	Percent	Savaii
Total	19,098,651	100	5,916,926	100	6,274,841	100	3,605,520	100	3,301,366
Wages and Salaries	9,242,329	48.4	3,756,132	63.5	3,382,840	53.9	1,213,238	33.6	890,119
Non Subsistence Business	604,082	3.2	270,639	4.6	188,339	3.0	76,196	2.1	68,909
Agricultural Activities	312,025	1.6	10,672	0.2	80,397	1.3	130,167	3.6	90,788
Horticulture/Floriculture Act	4,547	0.0	2,882	0.0	1,254	0.0	338	0.0	72
Home Processed Food	75,130	0.4	17,747	0.3	38,407	0.6	4,986	0.1	13,990
Handicrafts Act	57,420	0.3	11,723	0.2	25,636	0.4	8,274	0.2	11,787
Home Processed (Non-Food)	8,790	0.0	3,202	0.1	598	0.0	351	0.0	4,640
Livestock	96,872	0.5	5,996	0.1	8,419	0.1	42,086	1.2	40,371
Fishing and Gathering Sea Products	58,298	0.3	3,602	0.1	21,544	0.3	16,795	0.5	16,357
Property Income	182,329	1.0	132,469	2.2	38,317	0.6	3,982	0.1	7,561
Transfer Income	9,431	0.0	2,655	0.0	3,226	0.1	2,025	0.1	1,525
Remittances Received	1,283,641	6.7	243,825	4.1	428,046	6.8	305,103	8.5	306,666
Cash Received	114,106	0.6	20,189	0.3	36,286	0.6	36,670	1.0	20,961
In kind received	892,327	4.7	207,638	3.5	248,942	4.0	224,846	6.2	210,902
Own produced goods	3,242,904	17.0	192,072	3.2	790,634	12.6	1,122,488	31.1	1,137,711
Imputed House Rental	2,914,420	15.3	1,035,483	17.5	981,956	15.6	417,975	11.6	479,007

Table 2.13: Number of Households by Main Source of Income by Region									
	Samoa	Percent	Apia Urban Areas	Percent	North West Upolu	Percent	Rest of Upolu	Percent	Savaii
Total	27,865	100	5,459	100	9,282	100	6,554	100	6,570
Paid Employment (Wages and Salary)	13,312	47.8	3,893	71.3	5,363	57.8	2,291	35	1,764
Non-Subsistence Entrepreneurial Activities	522	1.9	192	3.5	202	2.2	71	1.1	58
Agricultural Activities	223	0.8	0	0	58	0.6	88	1.3	77
Horticulture/Floriculture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Processed Food/Non Food	97	0.3	23	0.4	74	0.8	0	0	0
Making Handicrafts	102	0.4	21	0.4	43	0.5	10	0.2	27
Raising Livestock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fishing and gathering Sea Products	23	0.1	0	0	11	0.1	0	0	12
Property Income	30	0.1	16	0.3	14	0.1	0	0	0
Transfer Income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Remittances	1,447	5.2	259	4.7	538	5.8	350	5.3	301
Cash Received	11	*	0	0	0	0	11	0.2	0
Received as Gifts	498	1.8	120	2.2	148	1.6	113	1.7	117
Value of Own Produced Goods	8,872	31.8	201	3.7	1,971	21.2	3,119	47.6	3,581
Rental Value of Own House	2,718	9.8	724	13.3	859	9.3	502	7.7	633
No Income / Other Income NEC	9	*	9	0.2	0	0	0	0	0

Table 2.14: Average Household Weekly Income by Main Source of Income by Region					
Household Main Source of Income	Samoa	Apia Urban Areas	North West Upolu	Rest of Upolu	Savaii
Total	685.6	1,085.8	676.1	550.1	502.5
Paid Employment (Wages and Salary)	904.3	1,171.6	841.5	734.9	726.1
Non-Subsistence Entrepreneurial Activities	1,234.0	1,420.3	1,138.9	1,234.7	945.0
Agricultural Activities	630.2	0.0	204.3	629.9	951.1
Horticulture/Floriculture	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Home Processed Food/Non Food	526.2	669.1	480.8	0.0	0.0
Making Handicrafts	372.4	715.3	371.0	166.4	187.6
Raising Livestock	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fishing and gathering Sea Products	342.7	0.0	424.4	0.0	264.2
Property Income	5,176.4	9,136.4	430.3	0.0	0.0
Transfer Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Remittances	558.7	584.1	522.4	617.0	533.9
Cash Received	505.9	0.0	0.0	505.9	0.0
Received as Gifts	447.8	436.3	295.3	592.6	512.7
Value of Own Produced Goods	385.9	297.5	334.8	422.4	387.2
Rental Value of Own House	574.5	882.9	551.0	342.8	437.2

Table 3.1 Number of Households by Type of House and Main Materials used for Roof (Main building) by Region

Type of House	Main material for roof					
	Total	Corrugated iron with guttering	Corrugated iron without guttering	Concrete roofing	Thatched / Traditional	Others
Samoa						
Total	27,865	11,090	13,817	718	2,186	54
Samoa Open Fale	2,366	477	834	46	978	31
Samoa Fale with extension	1,816	534	905	20	358	0
Closed Samoan fale	501	117	180	10	194	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	752	271	383	0	98	0
Open European house	4,580	1,470	2,957	103	50	0
Open European house with extension\	4,096	1,433	2,479	97	76	11
Closed European house	5,125	2,501	2,449	162	0	13
Closed European house with extension	7,392	3,775	3,404	195	19	0
Two storey European house	732	497	149	86	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	9	0	0	0	9	0
Faleoo Samoa	496	14	77	0	405	0
Apia Urban Areas						
Total	5,459	2,516	2,540	279	113	11
Samoa Open Fale	166	57	56	20	21	11
Samoa Fale with extension	270	76	167	8	18	0
Closed Samoan fale	58	12	36	0	10	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	110	35	47	0	27	0
Open European house	231	61	161	9	0	0
Open European house with extension\	522	173	339	0	9	0
Closed European house	1,416	688	657	72	0	0
Closed European house with extension	2,298	1,178	992	109	19	0
Two storey European house	379	235	84	60	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	9	0	0	0	9	0
Faleoo Samoa	0	0	0	0	0	0
North West Upolu						
Total	9,282	3,429	4,919	128	775	30
Samoa Open Fale	809	144	304	14	327	20
Samoa Fale with extension	659	170	342	12	136	0
Closed Samoan fale	236	63	89	0	84	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	283	83	161	0	38	0
Open European house	1,280	381	873	27	0	0
Open European house with extension\	1,441	437	948	21	24	11
Closed European house	1,804	849	944	12	0	0
Closed European house with extension	2,257	1,086	1,153	17	0	0
Two storey European house	277	201	50	26	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	234	14	55	0	166	0
Rest of Upolu						
Total	6,554	2,282	3,377	234	649	13
Samoa Open Fale	740	112	294	0	334	0
Samoa Fale with extension	508	174	223	0	111	0
Closed Samoan fale	106	18	23	10	55	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	107	50	46	0	11	0
Open European house	1,579	402	1,094	45	38	0

CONT'D: Table 3.1 Number of Households by Type of House and Main Materials used for Roof (Main building) by Region

Type of House	Main material for roof					
	Total	Corrugated iron with guttering	Corrugated iron without guttering	Concrete roofing	Thatched / Traditional	Others
Rest of Upolu						
Open European house with extension\	859	200	571	55	33	0
Closed European house	1,063	555	438	56	0	13
Closed European house with extension	1,487	743	677	68	0	0
Two storey European house	28	28	0	0	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	78	0	11	0	67	0
Savaii						
Total	6,570	2,863	2,981	77	649	0
Samoan Open Fale	651	163	179	12	296	0
Samoan Fale with extension	379	114	173	0	92	0
Closed Samoan fale	101	23	33	0	45	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	252	103	127	0	22	0
Open European house	1,490	626	830	22	12	0
Open European house with extension\	1,275	623	621	21	10	0
Closed European house	841	409	409	22	0	0
Closed European house with extension	1,350	768	582	0	0	0
Two storey European house	48	33	14	0	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	184	0	11	0	173	0

Table 3.2 Number of Households by Type of House and Main Materials used for Walls (Main building) by Region

Type of House	Main material for walls					
	Total	Permanent - Timber / Plywood	Permanent Concrete	Corrugated iron / improvised	Open or No walls	Others
Samoa						
Total	27,865	9,640	10,257	220	7,663	85
Samoan Open Fale	2,366	343	67	22	1,905	29
Samoan Fale with extension	1,816	684	168	0	963	0
Closed Samoan fale	501	380	0	24	97	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	752	542	165	11	34	0
Open European house	4,580	1,064	510	20	2,976	11
Open European house with extension\	4,096	1,743	1,080	66	1,184	22
Closed European house	5,125	2,019	2,970	24	113	0
Closed European house with extension	7,392	2,535	4,776	26	44	12
Two storey European house	732	203	512	18	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	9	9	0	0	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	496	118	10	11	347	10
Apia Urban Areas						
Total	5,459	2,485	2,521	9	421	23
Samoan Open Fale	166	98	9	0	48	11
Samoan Fale with extension	270	79	32	0	159	0
Closed Samoan fale	58	58	0	0	0	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	110	73	25	0	12	0
Open European house	231	110	49	9	63	0

CONT'D: Table 3.2 Number of Households by Type of House and Main Materials used for Walls (Main building) by Region

Type of House	Main material for walls					
	Total	Permanent - Timber / Plywood	Permanent Concrete	Corrugated iron / improvised	Open or No walls	Others
Apia Urban Areas						
Open European house with extension\	522	249	161	0	111	0
Closed European house	1,416	654	734	0	28	0
Closed European house with extension	2,298	1,039	1,247	0	0	12
Two storey European house	379	115	264	0	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	9	9	0	0	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	0	0	0	0	0	0
North West Upolu						
Total	9,282	3,472	3,231	101	2,454	22
Samoan Open Fale	809	70	25	22	692	0
Samoan Fale with extension	659	312	0	0	347	0
Closed Samoan fale	236	191	0	0	45	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	283	260	12	11	0	0
Open European house	1,280	355	120	0	805	0
Open European house with extension\	1,441	654	330	33	402	22
Closed European house	1,804	734	1,025	24	22	0
Closed European house with extension	2,257	770	1,474	13	0	0
Two storey European house	277	41	236	0	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	234	84	10	0	141	0
Rest of Upolu						
Total	6,554	1,525	2,567	54	2,368	39
Samoan Open Fale	740	84	10	0	627	18
Samoan Fale with extension	508	118	105	0	285	0
Closed Samoan fale	106	64	0	12	29	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	107	57	50	0	0	0
Open European house	1,579	352	224	0	992	11
Open European house with extension\	859	203	322	11	324	0
Closed European house	1,063	267	758	0	38	0
Closed European house with extension	1,487	358	1,099	13	18	0
Two storey European house	28	10	0	18	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	78	12	0	0	55	10
Savaii						
Total	6,570	2,157	1,937	56	2,420	0
Samoan Open Fale	651	90	23	0	538	0
Samoan Fale with extension	379	175	31	0	173	0
Closed Samoan fale	101	66	0	11	23	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	252	152	78	0	22	0
Open European house	1,490	247	116	11	1,116	0
Open European house with extension\	1,275	637	268	23	347	0
Closed European house	841	363	453	0	26	0
Closed European house with extension	1,350	368	956	0	26	0
Two storey European house	48	36	12	0	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	0	0	0	0	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	184	23	0	11	150	0

Table 3.3 Number of Households by Type of House and Main Materials used for Floor (Main building) by Region

Type of House	Main material for floor				
	Total	Concrete	Timber / Plywood	Gravel	Others
Samoa					
Total	27,865	22,175	4,427	748	514
Samoa Open Fale	2,366	1,163	897	238	68
Samoa Fale with extension	1,816	1,202	520	83	11
Closed Samoan fale	501	216	251	33	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	752	564	177	12	0
Open European house	4,580	3,859	583	116	22
Open European house with extension\	4,096	3,422	561	56	57
Closed European house	5,125	4,448	615	26	36
Closed European house with extension	7,392	6,584	569	11	228
Two storey European house	732	586	82	10	54
Two storey Samoan house	9	0	9	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	496	131	164	163	38
Apia Urban Areas					
Total	5,459	4,188	996	45	230
Samoa Open Fale	166	62	93	0	11
Samoa Fale with extension	270	161	97	12	0
Closed Samoan fale	58	23	35	0	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	110	71	39	0	0
Open European house	231	166	66	0	0
Open European house with extension\	522	421	89	12	0
Closed European house	1,416	1,116	264	0	36
Closed European house with extension	2,298	1,885	255	11	146
Two storey European house	379	282	51	10	36
Two storey Samoan house	9	0	9	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	0	0	0	0	0
North West Upolu					
Total	9,282	7,130	1,878	167	107
Samoa Open Fale	809	322	358	94	35
Samoa Fale with extension	659	410	236	13	0
Closed Samoan fale	236	117	119	0	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	283	211	72	0	0
Open European house	1,280	1,057	212	11	0
Open European house with extension\	1,441	1,098	311	21	11
Closed European house	1,804	1,549	242	14	0
Closed European house with extension	2,257	2,045	178	0	34
Two storey European house	277	246	31	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	0	0	0	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	234	75	118	14	27
Rest of Upolu					
Total	6,554	5,328	886	185	155
Samoa Open Fale	740	370	325	34	10
Samoa Fale with extension	508	412	85	0	11
Closed Samoan fale	106	20	86	0	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	107	60	35	12	0
Open European house	1,579	1,334	141	82	22

CONT'D: Table 3.3 Number of Households by Type of House and Main Materials used for Floor (Main building) by Region

Type of House	Main material for floor				
	Total	Concrete	Timber / Plywood	Gravel	Others
Rest of Upolu					
Open European house with extension\	859	706	95	23	36
Closed European house	1,063	976	87	0	0
Closed European house with extension	1,487	1,418	21	0	48
Two storey European house	28	10	0	0	18
Two storey Samoan house	0	0	0	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	78	22	11	35	10
Savaii					
Total	6,570	5,529	667	352	23
Samoan Open Fale	651	408	121	110	12
Samoan Fale with extension	379	219	102	58	0
Closed Samoan fale	101	56	11	33	0
Closed Samoan fale with extension	252	221	31	0	0
Open European house	1,490	1,303	164	24	0
Open European house with extension\	1,275	1,197	67	0	11
Closed European house	841	807	22	12	0
Closed European house with extension	1,350	1,236	114	0	0
Two storey European house	48	48	0	0	0
Two storey Samoan house	0	0	0	0	0
Faleoo Samoa	184	34	35	115	0

Table 3.4 Number of Households by Main source of Lighting by Region

Main source of lighting	Total	Apia Urban Areas	North West Upolu	Rest of Upolu	Savaii
Total	27,865	5,459	9,282	6,554	6,570
Electric main electricity supply (Post Paid)	3,007	655	1,303	465	584
Electric main electricity supply (Cash Power)	23,881	4,749	7,590	5,824	5,717
Electric. Own generator	109	11	35	32	31
Kerosene pressure spirit lamp	639	31	241	184	183
Solar energy	99	0	53	23	22
Other light	130	12	60	25	33

Table 3.5 Number of Households by Usual Method of Cooking by Region

Usual method of cooking	Region				
	Total	Apia Urban Areas	North West Upolu	Rest of Upolu	Savaii
Total	27,865	5,459	9,282	6,554	6,570
Electric - plate without oven	1,809	492	798	109	410
Electric - stove with oven	1,425	564	433	239	189
Gas stove with oven	2,936	1,165	995	470	306
Gas burner without oven	2,589	1,086	949	394	160
Kerosene burner stove	1,845	769	682	346	47
Wood stove (including coconut shell)	2,042	170	605	745	522
Open fire	15,028	1,178	4,744	4,204	4,902
Solar	81	0	12	47	23
Others	109	34	64	0	11

Table 3.6 Number of Households by Main source of drinking water by Region

Main source of drinking water	Region				
	Total	Apia Urban Areas	North West Upolu	Rest of Upolu	Savaii
Total	27,865	5,459	9,282	6,554	6,570
Piped into household (metre)	15,717	3,813	5,532	2,754	3,618
Piped into household (non-metre)	6,789	880	1,653	2,745	1,510
Piped supply outside neighbourhood	1,219	196	437	392	194
Bottled water	753	320	340	72	22
Well in yard	279	107	68	83	22
Rain water tank	1,669	96	536	273	765
Water truck	1,269	35	678	128	428
Others	169	12	39	107	11

Table 3.7 Number of Households by Main Type of Toilet Facility by Region

Main type of toilet facility	Region				
	Total	Apia Urban Areas	North West Upolu	Rest of Upolu	Savaii
Total	27,865	5,459	9,282	6,554	6,570
Own flushed toilet	22,898	5,028	7,335	5,174	5,361
Poured flushed toilet	3,993	363	1,453	1,174	1,003
Household Pit	688	68	277	152	191
Shared toilet	249	0	181	54	14
None	23	0	23	0	0
Others	13	0	13	0	0

Table 3.8 Total Households Connected to Internet by Type of Connection by Region

Region	Total households connected to Internet	Type of Connection			
		Dial-Up	Broad Band	Mobile Phone	Dongol
Total	10,555	273	1,078	9,712	523
Apia Urban Areas	3,512	124	600	3,086	240
North West Upolu	3,980	102	401	3,686	193
Rest of Upolu	1,516	22	42	1,450	44
Savaii	1,547	23	35	1,491	45

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

HIES 2013/2014

I. Sampling Procedure

To select the sample households, every third EA in the list of original Sample EAs was selected and added in the HIES sample EAs and for each selected sample EA, 3 clusters (equivalent to 15 households in AUA, and 30 households in other regions) were selected. The EAs in the master (original) sample list were selected using probability proportional to the size of EAs (PPS), hence, the HIES sampling procedure can also be treated as PPS with modified sampling size and interval, specifically, approximately 1/3 of the sample PSUs and three (3) times the interval used in the original sampling procedure. The actual list of HIES sample EAs shows that there are some EAs with less than three clusters selected which is the result of overflowing the selection of clusters to the next adjacent EA in the list if the selected EA doesn't have enough households to accommodate three clusters. In effect, PSUs are no longer exactly the same as EAs instead there are PSUs with one EA and some has two EAs.

II. Estimation Procedure

General Underlying Estimation Concepts

For any survey, estimates for total of a variable are computed using the general equation:

$$\hat{X} = \sum_{i=1}^n W_i x_i$$

where W = weight of each ultimate sampling unit (households)

x = the observation

n = number of samples

The general equation to compute the total of any variable x in a two-stage sampling design where primary sampling units (PSUs) are selected using probability proportional to size (PPS) is given below:

$$\hat{X} = \sum_{k=1}^K \sum_{j=1}^{J_k} \sum_{i=1}^{m'_{kj}} \left(\frac{N_k}{J_k * n_{kj}} \right) \left(\frac{M_{kj}}{m_{kj}} \right) \left(\frac{m_{kj}}{m'_{kj}} \right) x_{kji}$$

Equation (1)

Where:

\hat{X} - estimate of total of variable x

N_k - total number of households in stratum (region) k
(from the frame)

n_{kj} - number of households in sample PSU j in stratum k (frame)
 M_{kj} – actual number of households in sample PSU j in stratum k
 m_{kj} - number of sample households in PSU j
 m'_{kj} - number of sample households that were successfully interviewed (i.e., with complete set of questionnaires) in sample PSU j .
 K - total number of PSUs in a region
 J_k - number of sample PSUs in region k

From equation (1), the weight of each sample household i is:

$$W_i = \left(\frac{N_k}{J_k * n_{kj}} \right) \left(\frac{M_{kj}}{m_{kj}} \right) \left(\frac{m_{kj}}{m'_{kj}} \right)$$

Equation (2)

The first term is the inverse of first stage selection probability (the PSU), the second term is the inverse of second stage probability (households in a PSU), and the third term is adjustment factor for non-interviewed sampled households. The equation can be further simplified as follows:

$$W_i = \left(\frac{N_k}{J_k * n_{kj}} \right) \left(\frac{M_{kj}}{m'_{kj}} \right)$$

Equation (3)

If the sizes of all PSUs (EAs or merged EAs in the frame) in the stratum are almost the same (variability is small), the equation above will suffice to estimate the total in a domain (Region). In reality, the sizes of the PSUs are varied, hence, there is a need to add adjustment factor (a.k.a. Post-Stratification survey weight):

$$Adj. Factor = \left[\frac{AH}{\sum_k \sum_j \left(\frac{N_k}{J_k * n_{kj}} \right) \left(\frac{M_{kj}}{m'_{kj}} \right) (m'_{kj})} \right]$$

Where AH is the projected number of households in the domain, and the denominator is the estimated total number of households in a domain. The full equation for the weight should be:

$$W_i = \left(\frac{N_k}{J_k * n_{kj}} \right) \left(\frac{M_{kj}}{m'_{kj}} \right) \left[\frac{AH}{\sum_k \sum_j \left(\frac{N_k}{J_k * n_{kj}} \right) \left(\frac{M_{kj}}{m'_{kj}} \right) (m'_{kj})} \right]$$

Equation (4)

To facilitate tabulation using CrossTab of CsPro, all households with complete set of questionnaires have data item HBWGT1 whose value is the weight computed using the procedure discussed above. Those households with incomplete set of questionnaires, those who refused, and those considered as out-of-scope have HBWGT1 = blank.

Standard Errors and Coefficient of Variation for Key Variables

i) National Income & Expenditure by Region

PSUs Selected through Probability Proportional to Size						
Region	Estimate	Std. Err.	[95% Conf. Interval]		Deff	CV (RSE) %
Average Weekly Income						
Samoa	685.41	22.08	641.67	729.15	1.805548	3.22
Apia Urban Areas	1,083.88	68.41	948.34	1,219.43	1.121904	6.31
North West Upolu	676.06	46.20	584.52	767.59	4.156213	6.83
Rest of Upolu	550.13	28.32	494.02	606.23	2.231651	5.15
Savaii	502.49	21.20	460.49	544.49	1.722681	4.22
Average Weekly Expenditure						
Samoa	763.64	25.28	713.56	813.72	2.84013	3.31
Apia Urban Areas	1,003.47	50.36	903.68	1,103.26	2.192025	5.02
North West Upolu	760.08	53.03	655.00	865.15	3.417249	6.98
Rest of Upolu	694.68	54.54	586.62	802.74	2.791721	7.85
Savaii	638.19	33.96	570.90	705.47	2.735986	5.32
Total Weekly Income						
Samoa	19,098,649.00	604,149.80	17,900,000.00	20,300,000.00	1.741625	3.16
Apia Urban Areas	5,916,924.00	372,186.70	5,179,484.00	6,654,364.00	0.746629	6.29
North West Upolu	6,274,840.00	414,655.40	5,453,253.00	7,096,426.00	2.209344	6.61
Rest of Upolu	3,605,520.00	203,460.40	3,202,389.00	4,008,650.00	1.237718	5.64
Savaii	3,301,366.00	114,624.90	3,074,251.00	3,528,480.00	0.49936	3.47
Total Weekly Expenditure						
Samoa	21,278,424.00	689,427.00	19,900,000.00	22,600,000.00	2.721233	3.24
Apia Urban Areas	5,477,933.00	271,133.80	4,940,716.00	6,015,150.00	0.84536	4.95
North West Upolu	7,054,673.00	473,566.20	6,116,362.00	7,992,984.00	1.978525	6.71
Rest of Upolu	4,552,939.00	364,549.60	3,830,631.00	5,275,248.00	1.784229	8.01
Savaii	4,192,879.00	211,269.30	3,774,276.00	4,611,482.00	1.050875	5.04

ii) National Income & Expenditure by Decile

PSUs Selected through Probability Proportional to Size						
Average Weekly Income						
Total Income Decile	Estimate	Std. Err.	[95% Conf. Interval]		Deff	CV (RSE) %
1st Decile	114.73	3.68	107.44	122.03	2.03	3.21
2nd Decile	208.92	1.53	205.89	211.94	0.99	0.73
3rd Decile	287.07	1.48	284.14	290.00	1.16	0.52
4th Decile	354.91	1.34	352.26	357.57	1.03	0.38
5th Decile	431.01	1.61	427.82	434.21	0.95	0.37
6th Decile	523.69	1.89	519.95	527.43	1.01	0.36
7th Decile	641.21	2.63	636.00	646.42	0.85	0.41
8th Decile	835.35	5.02	825.39	845.30	1.10	0.60
9th Decile	1,151.63	7.99	1,135.80	1,167.46	0.97	0.69
10th Decile	2,301.13	100.29	2,102.43	2,499.84	0.93	4.36
Average Weekly Expenditure						
Total Expenditure Decile	Estimate	Std. Err.	[95% Conf. Interval]		Deff	CV (RSE) %
1st Decile	200.20	4.84	190.61	209.79	2.31	2.42
2nd Decile	318.00	1.56	314.92	321.08	0.88	0.49
3rd Decile	393.16	1.38	390.43	395.89	1.06	0.35
4th Decile	465.16	1.51	462.17	468.16	1.01	0.33
5th Decile	545.29	1.50	542.31	548.27	0.97	0.28
6th Decile	633.66	1.80	630.10	637.22	0.86	0.28
7th Decile	754.14	2.66	748.87	759.40	0.96	0.35
8th Decile	913.43	3.47	906.56	920.31	1.01	0.38
9th Decile	1,187.84	6.46	1,175.04	1,200.63	0.96	0.54
10th Decile	2,219.46	90.23	2,040.68	2,398.23	0.91	4.07

iii) Average Weekly Income by Region and Decile

PSUs Selected through Probability Proportional to Size						
Average Weekly Income						
Total Income Decile	Estimate	Std Err.	[95% Conf. Interval]		Deff	CV (RSE) %
Apia Urban Areas						
1st Decile	130.26	9.40	111.64	148.89	1.162034	7.2167928
2nd Decile	297.88	6.17	285.65	310.10	1.137049	2.0711348
3rd Decile	421.69	5.06	411.67	431.72	0.94696	1.1995585
4th Decile	543.53	6.07	531.51	555.55	1.032058	1.1161633
5th Decile	690.32	3.43	683.51	697.12	0.758421	0.4975909
6th Decile	840.14	10.01	820.30	859.98	1.251617	1.1920303
7th Decile	1,062.40	10.28	1,042.04	1,082.76	0.894556	0.9673033
8th Decile	1,364.68	17.20	1,330.60	1,398.76	1.178458	1.2603989
9th Decile	1,911.29	37.77	1,836.46	1,986.12	1.282926	1.9759084
10th Decile	3,538.27	417.16	2,711.72	4,364.83	0.845595	11.790023
North West Upolu						
1st Decile	113.25	6.07	101.23	125.28	2.304358	5.3578604
2nd Decile	209.13	2.04	205.09	213.16	0.692281	0.9735903
3rd Decile	285.29	2.83	279.69	290.90	1.070374	0.9914302
4th Decile	356.64	1.92	352.83	360.45	0.748895	0.539241
5th Decile	432.21	2.16	427.92	436.50	0.56787	0.500862
6th Decile	520.66	3.18	514.36	526.96	1.108027	0.6102947
7th Decile	634.51	4.87	624.85	644.16	1.119702	0.7680355
8th Decile	834.66	7.28	820.24	849.09	0.910266	0.8724485
9th Decile	1,152.55	14.72	1,123.37	1,181.72	0.908058	1.2775542
10th Decile	2,202.42	80.78	2,042.36	2,362.48	1.036649	3.667908
Rest of Upolu						
1st Decile	108.26	4.79	98.79	117.74	1.29569	4.4206854
2nd Decile	179.31	3.09	173.19	185.44	2.117604	1.72425
3rd Decile	250.53	3.13	244.33	256.72	0.889556	1.2482586
4th Decile	326.47	2.86	320.80	332.15	1.409001	0.8773822
5th Decile	392.33	2.76	386.87	397.80	1.203901	0.7031343
6th Decile	470.95	4.12	462.78	479.12	1.634596	0.8756229
7th Decile	561.74	2.91	555.97	567.51	0.927942	0.5187536
8th Decile	681.93	7.69	666.70	697.16	1.33937	1.1270057
9th Decile	936.54	10.89	914.97	958.11	0.878304	1.1623845
10th Decile	1,579.09	77.67	1,425.20	1,732.98	1.404185	4.9186455
Savaii						
1st Decile	118.47	8.16	102.30	134.64	1.990057	6.8889257
2nd Decile	206.89	2.61	201.73	212.05	0.903151	1.2599212
3rd Decile	266.19	1.37	263.47	268.92	0.676973	0.5163163
4th Decile	309.38	2.34	304.73	314.02	1.514608	0.7577868
5th Decile	359.01	1.85	355.35	362.68	0.703708	0.5154538
6th Decile	418.69	2.64	413.46	423.92	1.00635	0.6301974
7th Decile	503.65	2.50	498.69	508.60	0.541306	0.4965532
8th Decile	610.76	5.45	599.97	621.55	0.924954	0.891543
9th Decile	827.14	5.52	816.20	838.09	0.226795	0.6676782
10th Decile	1,391.12	44.68	1,302.59	1,479.65	0.702861	3.2119179

iv) Average Weekly Expenditure by Region and Decile

PSUs Selected through Probability Proportional to Size						
Average Weekly Income						
Total Income Decile	Estimate	Std Err.	[95% Conf. Interval]		Deff	CV (RSE) %
Apia Urban Areas						
1st Decile	272.21	8.98	254.42	290.00	0.836837	3.29865648
2nd Decile	420.89	5.42	410.15	431.63	0.723945	1.2873981
3rd Decile	534.15	3.63	526.96	541.34	0.866232	0.6794665
4th Decile	625.56	4.23	617.17	633.95	0.946107	0.67688326
5th Decile	739.35	4.45	730.53	748.17	0.822112	0.60213667
6th Decile	856.03	5.84	844.47	867.59	1.274837	0.68172585
7th Decile	1,034.56	9.24	1016.24	1052.87	1.093231	0.89331413
8th Decile	1,282.35	10.52	1261.50	1303.21	0.940218	0.820699
9th Decile	1,614.77	21.89	1571.40	1658.14	1.326127	1.35562858
10th Decile	2,639.87	158.22	2326.38	2953.35	1.402119	5.9933686
North West Upolu						
1st Decile	189.93	5.42	179.19	200.67	1.176673	2.8543445
2nd Decile	259.41	3.03	289.40	301.41	1.08806	1.02618012
3rd Decile	378.06	2.11	373.88	382.23	0.729834	0.55711794
4th Decile	445.13	2.49	440.19	450.06	1.088718	0.55971736
5th Decile	528.31	2.78	522.81	533.82	1.004186	0.52579002
6th Decile	611.60	3.07	605.52	617.69	1.09096	0.50197089
7th Decile	730.05	4.82	720.50	739.60	0.909765	0.66011983
8th Decile	899.32	5.53	888.36	910.29	1.15944	0.61524521
9th Decile	1,147.86	11.79	1124.50	1171.23	1.494754	1.02720534
10th Decile	2,359.76	161.39	2039.97	2679.54	0.730354	6.83943036
Rest of Upolu						
1st Decile	196.32	7.06	182.33	210.30	1.480278	3.59515805
2nd Decile	293.25	3.56	286.19	300.31	1.190506	1.21498462
3rd Decile	369.58	3.28	363.08	376.08	1.563239	0.88742173
4th Decile	435.85	3.57	428.78	442.92	1.440937	0.81846455
5th Decile	518.43	3.27	511.96	524.91	0.94049	0.63068629
6th Decile	592.53	2.84	586.89	598.17	0.960663	0.48008121
7th Decile	698.82	7.15	684.66	712.98	1.921407	1.0230022
8th Decile	845.20	4.92	835.45	854.95	0.749349	0.58222204
9th Decile	1,050.11	12.92	1024.50	1075.71	0.910937	1.23058551
10th Decile	1,915.16	229.27	1460.89	2369.43	0.854214	11.971359
Savaii						
1st Decile	184.81	12.18	160.68	208.95	2.919442	6.59083039
2nd Decile	316.27	2.62	311.09	321.46	0.955521	0.82707141
3rd Decile	373.65	2.22	369.24	378.05	1.02935	0.59546693
4th Decile	429.70	1.50	426.74	432.66	0.580702	0.34813366
5th Decile	482.38	2.58	477.26	487.50	1.270105	0.53531502
6th Decile	548.37	2.57	543.28	553.46	0.795368	0.46856899
7th Decile	647.40	4.53	638.43	656.37	1.373467	0.69957158
8th Decile	760.17	5.49	749.29	771.06	0.896632	0.72280645
9th Decile	959.80	11.34	937.33	982.27	0.993049	1.18142357
10th Decile	1,666.34	99.50	1469.21	1863.48	0.82303	5.97090153

Q1.1.1 - Demographic profile

Reference period: 12 months	
from: __ / __ / __	
to: __ / __ / __	

◀ Household size list 1

◀ Household size list 2

- ▶ Write in list 1 persons who currently live in this household (even if temporarily away, and they intend to return)
- ▶ Write in list 2 persons who used to live in this household during the past **12 months** and no longer reside in this household at the time of the interview, and don't intend to return (this includes persons who have died in the last **12 months**)

Member ID number [HH]	Name	SEX	Age	Bithdate	Relationship to HH head	Enter [HM] ID for this person's:		Country of citizenship	Marital status	Duration of residence in the HH (in months) in the last 12 months	Occupancy status in the family 1-4: (-> 1200)	Where does hh member live now?	obs
		code 1103		Mother		Father							
				98 if in another HH		code 1109	code 1110						
	Household members currently residing here (inc temporarily away) - list 1												
1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114
01				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
02				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
03				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
04				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
05				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
06				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
07				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
08				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
09				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
10				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
11				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
12				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
13				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
14				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
15				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
16				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
17				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
18				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
19				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									
20				_ _ / _ _ / _ _									

Household members who used to live in this household during the past 12 months - list 2

21		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	-- / -- / --	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	-- / -- / --	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	-- / -- / --	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	-- / -- / --	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

1103 : Sex

- 1103 : Sex
1. Male
2. Female

1109 : Country of citizenship

1. Samoa
2. New Zealand
3. Australia
4. American Samoa
5. Other

1110 : Marital Status

1. Never Married
2. Married / Defacto
3. Divorced / Separated
4. Widowed/Widower

code 1112 : occupancy status

1. Usual resident currently here
2. Absent a few days for work trip, school or holidays
3. Absent for a longer period, but this dwelling still long term residence
4. Visitor, currently living with the household for 1 month or more

List 1

List 2

5. Left the hh during the past 12 months with no plans to return
6. Died in the last 12 months
7. Other ▶ obs

code 1113 : lives now

- code TT15 : lives now
- | |
|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Still in Samoa - different h'hold |
| 2. New Zealand |
| 3. Australia |
| 4. American Samoa |
| 5. Other Countries |
| 6. Not Sure |
| 7. Deceased |

1106 : Relationship to HH head

1. Head
2. Spouse/Defacto
3. Son/Daughter
4. Grandchildren
5. Other Relatives
6. Not Related

[illegible]

from: / /
to: / /

Member ID number [HM]	What was this [HM] main activity during last week ? <i>(If away from main activity due to holidays or illness, state what this person would normally be doing)</i>	Main Activity Section						Obs
	Type of activity (occupation) <u>Examples</u> nurse, primary teacher, truck driver, restaurant cook, shop keeper	ISCO CODE	What <u>Examples</u> hotel industry, statistics, private security, restaurant, retail	ISIC CODE	How many hours did [HM] work in this main activity last week ?	Would [HM] be willing and available to work more hours in this main activity ?		
					30+ hrs (-> 1208)	1. Yes		
					< 30 hrs (-> 1206)	2. No		
1101	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207
01	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
14	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
15	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
16	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
17	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
18	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
19	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
20	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> hrs	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

01. Employer	09. Home duties
02. Employee, working for wages / salary in public sector	10. Student - full time
03. Employee, working for wages / salary in private sector	11. Student - part time
04. Producing goods or services for sale, running a business (self employed)	12. Retired / Too old
05. Producing goods for own and/or family consumption (self employed)	13. None - Do not pursue any activity at all (no work, no gardening ..)
06. Unpaid family worker (family business/plantation)	
07. Unpaid family worker (help with basic household duties)	
08. Voluntary work / community work (work for free)	

[illegible]

1208: Other Activities even for 1 hour		1216: Reason for not actively looking for work	
Yes	01. Employer	01. Student	06. Weather / no transport
	02. Employee, working for wages / salary in public sector	02. Not interested in working (happy doing nothing)	07. Disabled
	03. Employee, working for wages / salary in private sector	03. Do not want to work more (enough work already)	08. Happy with what I am doing
	04. Producing goods or services for sale, running a business (self employed)	04. Believe no paid work available	09. Too old
	05. Producing goods for own and/or family consumption (self employed)	05. Discouraged (stopped looking, can't find anything)	10. Other (observation)
	06. Unpaid family worker (family business/plantation)		
	07. Unpaid family worker (help with basic household duties)		
	08. Voluntary work / community work (work for free)		
No	09. Home duties		
	10. Student - part time		
	11. None - Do not pursue any activity at all (no work, no gardening ..)		

[illegible]



SAMOA BUREAU OF STATISTICS



HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY

MODULE 2 - HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

Questionnaire ID	Questionnaire label
Q2.1.1	Dwelling Information
Q2.1.2	Dwelling tenure expenditure
Q2.2.1	Utilities
Q2.2.2	Utilities Expenditure
Q2.3.1	Land & Housing
Q2.3.2	Land & Housing Expenditure
Q2.4.1	Household Assets
Q2.4.2	Household Assets Expenditure
Q2.5.1	Vehicles/Boat
Q2.5.2	Vehicles/Boat expenditure
Q2.6.1	Household Services expenditure
Q2.7.1	Provision of Financial Support
Q2.8.1	Contribution to ceremonies
Q2.9.1	Expenditure for Major Event by this Household
Q2.10.1	Receipts After Major Event by this Household

IDENTIFICATION

ROUND

NAME

CODE

ENUMERATOR

SUPERVISOR

REGION

DISTRICT

VILLAGE

EA No.

Hhold No.

Phone No.

MODULE 2 - DATE

INTERVIEW

dd / mm / yy

DATA ENTRY

dd / mm / yy

MODULE 2 COMMENTS

Q2.1.1 - DWELLING INFORMATION

1. Description of Main Dwelling

2110 What type of house (main house) is this ?
(X one box only)

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|
| Samoan Open Fale | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Samoan Open Fale with extension | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Closed Samoan Fale | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Closed Samoan Fale with extension | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Open European house | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Open European with extension | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| Closed European House | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 |
| Closed European House with Extension | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| Two storey European House | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |
| Two Storey Samoan House | <input type="checkbox"/> | 10 |
| Faleoo Samoa | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11 |

2113 What is the main material used for the floor ?
(X one box only)

- | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Concrete | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Timber / Plywood | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Gravel | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Others, describe | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |

2111 What is the main material used for the roof ? (X one box only)

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Corrugated iron with guttering | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Corrugated iron without guttering | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Concrete roofing | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Thatched / Traditional | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Other, describe | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |

2114 When was the building constructed? Best guess

Year	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Don't know	9	9	9	9

2112 What is the main material used for outer walls? (X one box only)

- | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Permanent - Timber / Plywood | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Permanent - Concrete | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Corrugated iron / improvised | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Open / No Walls | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Other, describe | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |

2115 Do you have a separate kitchen or kitchenette?

- | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Yes, inside & outside dwelling | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Yes, inside dwelling only | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Yes, outside dwelling only | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| No | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |

2. Electricity/Energy

2120 What is the main source of lighting used by this household?
(X one box only)

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Electric, main electricity supply(Post Paid) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Electric, main electricity supply(Cash Power) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Electric. Own Generator | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Kerosene pr spirit lamp | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Solar Energy | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Other light (specify fuel) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |

2121 What is the usual method of cooking for this household?
(X one box only)

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Electric - plate without oven | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Electric - stove with oven | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Gas stove with oven | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Gas burner without oven | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Kerosene burner, stove | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Wood stove (including coconut shell) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| Open fire | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 |
| Solar | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |
| Other, specify | <input type="checkbox"/> | 9 |

3. Water Use & Sanitation

2130 What is the main source of drinking water your household uses?
(X one box only)

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Piped into Household (Meter) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1 |
| Piped into Household (Non-Meter) | <input type="checkbox"/> | 2 |
| Piped supply outside neighborhood | <input type="checkbox"/> | 3 |
| Bottled Water | <input type="checkbox"/> | 4 |
| Well in yard | <input type="checkbox"/> | 5 |
| Rain - water tank | <input type="checkbox"/> | 6 |
| Water truck | <input type="checkbox"/> | 7 |
| Other, specify | <input type="checkbox"/> | 8 |

2131 Do you use the same water for cooking, as for drinking? (X appropriate box)

Yes ☐ 1 **Go to 2133**

No ☐ 2

2132 Using the codes in Q.2130, what is the main water source for cooking?

Water Use & Sanitation (cont)

2133 Do you have to travel for water?

(X appropriate box)

Yes

1

No

2

Go to 2136

2136 What is the main type of toilet facility your household use? (X one box only)

Owned Flushed Toilet

Poured Flushed Toilet

Household Pit

Shared Toilet

None

Other, specify

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4
☐ 5
☐ 6

2134 How long does it take to get to water source?

Minutes

2135 How many trips are usually made per day?

Trips

4. Other Information

2140 Is this household connected to the internet ? (1= Yes, 2= No)

☐

If No, Go to 2142

2142 Is this household connected to Prepaid TV transmission? eg Sky TV (1= Yes, 2= No)

☐

2141 If YES what Type of Internet?

Dial Up

Broad Band

Mobile Phone

Dongol

☐ 1
☐ 2
☐ 3
☐ 4

Q2.1.2 - Dwelling tenure expenditure

Reference period: 12 months		
from:	__ / __ / __	
to:	__ / __ / __	

- In relation to the dwelling this HH uses, specify payments they made during the last **12 months**
- In relation to the dwelling of another HH, specify the payment they made during the last **12 months** (rent)

Item Description	Code	Tick box	Last amount paid in past 12 months	Period		Rent paid to:	Estimated monthly rent	Obs
				No.	Unit			
					code 2125	code 2126		
2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128
1. Dwelling where you live:								
<div> <div></div> <div>Tick <u>one</u> box only</div> </div>								
Renting	Paying	11	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	For free	12	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Own house outright		13	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Own house with mortgage		14	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2. Other dwellings you own:								
<div> <div></div> <div>Tick box if applicable</div> </div>								
Own house outright		21	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		22	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		23	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Own house with mortgage		31	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		32	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		33	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		34	<input type="checkbox"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Pay rent for another H/H		41	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>

code 2125: Period

1. Day
2. Week
3. Month
4. Year
5. Other (-> obs)

code 2126: Rent paid to

1. Employer
2. NGO
3. Church
4. Private Owner - Family
5. Private Owner - Not family
6. Other (-> obs)

[illegible]

Q2.2.2 - UTILITIES EXPENDITURE

► Provide expenditure details for every expense identified earlier (Q2.2.1)

► If you did not incur any expenditure on any of these items over the past 12 months write zero in the "total amount" field

Line No	exp code (2203)	Detailed Description	bene-ficiary	Last amount / bill paid during the last 12 months	Period covered		Provider (Name of the provider, shop, kind of shop, location...)	Pay-ment	Purpose of the payment	obs
					No.	Unit				
	11 to 94		code 2211	ST				1. Day 2. Week 3. Month 4. Year 5. Other casual		
2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218
01				\$						
02				\$						
03				\$						
04				\$						
05				\$						
06				\$						
07				\$						
08				\$						
09				\$						
10				\$						
11				\$						
12				\$						
13				\$						
14				\$						
15				\$						
16				\$						
17				\$						
18				\$						

◀ Number of items

◀ Total amount

code 2211: beneficiary

1. Main dwelling of the HH
2. Dwelling of another hh

code 2216: payment

1. Cash, from household own fund
2. in - kind
3. Credit
4. Cash + in - kind
5. Lay by

2217: purpose of the payment

1. private use
2. business use
3. both

Observations

► Column 2304 ask if the household undertook such construction (for free or not) during the period

► Column 2305-2306, indicate with a 'X' if the hh spent money on the items during the past **12 months** for their main dwelling, another dwelling belonging to them or the dwelling of another household

Provide details for each expenditure identified in columns 2305 - 2306 in Section 2.3.2

[illegible]

Q2.3.2 - LAND AND HOUSING EXPENDITURE

- Provide expenditure details for every expense identified in the Q2.3.1
- If you did not incur any expenditure on any of these items over the past **12 months** write zero in the "total amount" field

Line No	code (2302)	Detailed description	Beneficiary	Total amount paid in the last 12 months	Goods & Service Provider	Payment	Purpose of the payment	obs
	11 to 43		code 2311			ST	code 2314	
2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316
01	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
02	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
03	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
04	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
05	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
06	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
07	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
08	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
09	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
10	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
11	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
12	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
13	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
14	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
15	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
16	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
17	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_
18	_ _		_	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _		_	_	_

[illegible]

Q2.4.1 - HOUSEHOLD ASSETS

Reference period:
12 months

from : -- / -- / --
to : / /

- Column 2403 indicate yes (1) or no (2) if the hh owns the items in the list **(in working order)**
→ Column 2404 to 2407 indicate with a 'X' if the hh bought, repaired or hired one of these items listed

[illegible]

Provide details for each expenditure identified in columns 2404 - 2407 in Section 2.4.2

[illegible]

- | Line No | Expense code (2402) | Detailed description | Beneficiary | Total amount paid in the last 12 months | Provider | Payment | Purpose of the Payment | obs |
|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | 111 to 615 | | code 2412 | | | code 2415 | code 2416 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2409 | 2410 | 2411 | 2412 | 2413 | 2414 | 2415 | 2416 | 2417 |
| 01 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 02 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 03 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 04 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 05 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 06 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 07 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 08 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 09 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 10 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 11 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 12 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 13 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 14 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 15 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 16 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 17 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 18 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 19 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 20 | <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | \$ <input type="text"/> | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

1. Private Use
2. Business Use
3. Both

[illegible]

Q2.5.1 - VEHICLES / BOATS

- ➔ Column 2503 indicate how many of each vehicle the hh owns ? (in working order)
- ➔ Column 2504 to 2506: Indicate with an 'X' if the hh bought or hired one of these items

Reference period: 1 month	Reference period : 12 months
from : -- / -- / -- to : -- / -- / --	from : -- / -- / -- to : -- / -- / --

			During the past 12 months				
▼ Expenditure code			How many do you have (0,1,...) ?	Did you purchase?		Did you hire ?	obs
				For this HH 'X' if Yes	For other HH 'X' if Yes	'X' if Yes	
2501	2502		2503	2504	2505	2506	2507
1. Vehicle / Boat Purchases	111	Car / Station Wagon	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	112	Utility / Pick-up	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	113	Truck / Bus / Van	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	114	Motorcycle	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	115	Bicycle	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	116	Boat with motor	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	117	Boat without motor (eg, canoe)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	118	Any other vehicle	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
2 - Accessories	211	Outboard Motor	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	212	Trailer	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	213	Other major accessories (eg, car battery, stereo, upholstery, tow bar)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
3 - Vehicle / Boat Maintenance & Repair	311	Standard vehicle service	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	312	Vehicle repair service (include parts & labour)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	313	Boat repair service (include parts & labour)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	314	Purchase of vehicle parts (eg, tyre, spark plug)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
4 - Other Vehicle / Boat Related Expenses	411	Vehicle Registration	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	412	Boat Registration	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	413	Drivers License	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	414	Vehicle Insurance	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	415	Boat Insurance	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	416	Other vehicle expenses (eg, traffic ticket, car tow)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
			During the last month				
5 - Fuel for Vehicles / Boats	511	Fuel for car / motorcycle / lawn mower	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>
	512	Fuel for boat	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>

Provide details for each expenditure identified in columns 2504 - 2506 in Section 2.5.2

Observations	

Q2.5.2 - VEHICLE / BOAT EXPENDITURE

- ➔ Please provide expenditure detail for every expense identified in Q2.5.1
- ➔ If you did not incur any expenditure on any of these items over the past **12 months** then write zero in the "total amount" field

Line No	Expense code (2502)	Detailed description	Condition when purchased	Beneficiary	Total amount paid in the last 12 months	Provider	Payment	Purpose of the Payment	SOS
	111 to 512		code 2511	code 2512	1 month for Fuel		code 2515	code 2516	
	2508		2510	2511	2512		2513	2514	
01	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
14	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
15	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
16	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
17	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
18	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
19	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
20	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

◀ Number of items

\$ ◀ Total amount

- code 2511: New

1. New 3. Maintenance

2. Used 4. Hire

5. Not Aplicable
- code 2512: Beneficiary

1. This household

2. Another household

3. Hire
- code 2515: Payment

1. Cash

2. In-kind

3. Credit

4. Cash + in-kind

5. Lay by
- code 2516: Purpose of Payment

1. Private Use

2. Business Use

3. Both

Observations	

Q2.6.1 - HOUSEHOLD SERVICES EXPENDITURE

Reference period:
12 months

from : __ / __ / __
to : __ / __ / __

- ➔ Please review different types of expenditure 2602 you may have incurred over the past 12 **months** and indicate if you spent money on (2603)
- ➔ For any relevant item, please provide detail in columns 2604 to 2606;
- ➔ If you did not incur any expenses on any of these items over the past 12 **months** write zero in the "total amount" field

Services		Did you pay?	Total amount paid in the last 12 months	Beneficiary	Provider	Purpose of the payment	obs
▼ Expenditure code		'X' if Yes	ST	code 2605		code 2607	
2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608
Dwelling Related Service Expenses							
01	Caretaker services (multi-occupied building)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
02	Security services	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
03	Other dwelling related services	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
Household Related Service Expenses							
04	Gardening / lawn mowing services	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
05	Laundry services	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
06	Babysitting services	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
07	Housekeeping services	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
08	Other hhold services (eg, drivers, cooks, etc)	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
Other Service Expenses							
09	Money Transfer Fees	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
10	Financial Institution Fees Overseas	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
11	Payment for Freight	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
12	Payment for birth/death / marriage / divorce certificates	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
13	Lawyers fees	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
14	Adoption fees	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
15	Matai Title Registration	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
16	Payment for Faamasinoga	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_
17	Other fees	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$ _ _ _ _	_		_	_

Total Amount▶

\$|_|_|_|_|

code 2605: beneficiary

1. This household
2. Another household

code 2607: payment

1. Private Use
2. Business Use
3. Both

Observations

from : _ _ / _ _ / _ _
to : / /

1

2

- ➔ Please list all expenses paid for by this household towards the ceremony/event
- ➔ Make sure only ceremony /event expenses paid for by the household in the last 12 months are included

Ceremony /Event		Event Code	Total amount given during the last 12 months	Payment	obs
		Code 2903	SAT	code 2905	
2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906
01		□□	\$□□□□□□□	□□	□□
02		□□	\$□□□□□□□	□□	□□
03		□□	\$□□□□□□□	□□	□□
04		□□	\$□□□□□□□	□□	□□
05		□□	\$□□□□□□□	□□	□□
06		□□	\$□□□□□□□	□□	□□
07		□□	\$□□□□□□□	□□	□□
08		□□	\$□□□□□□□	□□	□□
09		□□	\$□□□□□□□	□□	□□
10		□□	\$□□□□□□□	□□	□□

1. Funeral	5. Faaulufalega/Umusaga
2. Wedding	6. Others
3. Birthday	
4. Saofai	

1. Cash
2. In kind
3. Credit
4. Cash + in-kind

Total amount▶

\$| \quad | \quad | \quad | \quad | \quad |\$

OBSERVATION

Q2.10.1 - RECEIPTS AFTER MAJOR EVENT BY THIS HOUSEHOLD

Reference period:
12 months

from : --/--/--
to : --/--/--

- ➔ Please list all receipts by this household after the ceremony/event
- ➔ Make sure only ceremony **net receipts** received by the household in the last 12 months are included

Ceremony /Event		Event Code	Total net amount received during the last 12 months	Payment	obs
		Code 9903	SAT	code 9905	
9901	9902	9903	9904	9905	9906
01		<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02		<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03		<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04		<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05		<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06		<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07		<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08		<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09		<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10		<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

code 9903: Event Code

1. Funeral
2. Wedding
3. Birthday
4. Saofai
5. Faaulufalega/Umusaga
6. Others

Total amount▶

\$

code 9905: Receipt Code

1. Cash
2. In kind
3. Cash + in-kind

OBSERVATION	



SAMOA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY

MODULE 3 - INDIVIDUAL EXPENDITURES

Questionnaire ID	Questionnaire label
Q3.1.1	Educational status
Q3.1.2	Education
Q3.1.3	Education expenditure
Q3.2.1	Health status
Q3.2.2	Health
Q3.2.3	Health expenditure
Q3.3.1	Private Travel
Q3.3.2	Private Travel expenditure
Q3.4.1	Clothing
Q3.4.2	Clothing expenditure
Q3.5.1	Communication
Q3.5.2	Communication expenditure

IDENTIFICATION

ROUND

__

FORM

__

of

__

NAME

CODE

ENUMERATOR

SUPERVISOR

REGION

DISTRICT

VILLAGE

EA No.

Hhold No.

Phone No.

MODULE 3 - DATE

INTERVIEW

dd / mm / yy

DATA ENTRY

dd / mm / yy

MODULE 3 COMMENTS

Household roster

➔ Copy the name, sex and age of all household member from Module 1 Q1.1, Column 1102, 1103, 1104

HH Mem-ber [HM]	Name	Sex	Age
	01 = household head	code 1103	
1101	1102	1103	1104
01			
02			
03			
04			
05			
06			
07			
08			
09			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
90	Other household		

code 1103: Sex

- 1. Male
- 2. Female

		3102=1 Never attended	3102=2 Already left school		3102=3 Currently attending school		
	All members						
HH Mem-ber [HM]	Have you ever attended a formal education institution?	Why have you never attended an educational institution (main reason)?	What was the highest level you completed?	Why have you left the educational institution (main reason)?	What level are you currently attending?	Name of the Educational Institution	obs
	code 3102				Level		
	2 ► 3104	code 3103	Level	code 3105			
	3 ► 3106	► next [HM]	code 3104	► next [HM]			
3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108
01							
02							
03							
04							
05							
06							
07							
08							
09							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							

1. Completed desired schooling
2. Poor academic progress
3. Further schooling not available
4. Too expensive
5. Too far away
6. Find a job
7. Had to help at home or in family business
8. Pregnancy
9. Other reason

[illegible]

Q3.1.2 - EDUCATION

Reference period:
12 months

➔ For each expenditure listed 3109 to 3119 ask if the household paid during the past

from : __ / __ / __
to : __ / __ / __

HH Member [HM]	Identify with an "X" for the beneficiary of the expenditure during the past 12 months											obs
	School fees						Private Tutoring	Text Books & Stationery	Boarding	School Uniform	Others PTA etc	
	ECE / Inclusive Education	Primary	Secondary	Tertiary	TVET	OPP						
	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120
01	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
02	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
03	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
04	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
05	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
06	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
07	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
08	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
09	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
90	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
91	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
92	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Provide details for each expenditure identified in columns 3109 - 3118 in
Section 3.1.3

Observations

- | Line N° | Beneficiary
[HM] from
column
3101 | Expense
code | Detailed description | COICOP
code
(9 digit code) | Total amount paid in
the past 12 months | Provider of
Goods or Services | Payment | obs |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------|------|
| | | 1 to 11 | | | code
3128 | | | |
| 3121 | 3122 | 3123 | 3124 | 3125 | 3126 | 3127 | 3128 | 3129 |
| 01 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 02 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 03 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 04 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 05 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 06 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 07 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 08 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 09 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 10 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 11 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 12 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 13 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 14 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 15 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 16 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 17 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 18 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 19 | | | | | \$ | | | |
| 20 | | | | | \$ | | | |

21	_ _ _	_ _ _			\$ _ _ _ _		_	_
22	_ _ _	_ _ _			\$ _ _ _ _		_	_
23	_ _ _	_ _ _			\$ _ _ _ _		_	_
24	_ _ _	_ _ _			\$ _ _ _ _		_	_

--

◀ Number of items

\$|_|_|_|_|

◀ Total amount

1. Cash
2. In-kind
3. Credit

[illegible]

Q3.2.1 - HEALTH STATUS

Reference period:
3 months

from : / /

to : / / /

➔ Health information must be completed for all HH members

	All members				
HH Mem-ber [HM]	Do you have any ongoing health problems (chronic illness)?	Non - communicable disease	Did you have any other health complaints in the last 3 months?	Did you get health care and advice from a health professional (medical Dr, nurse) or traditional healer (taulasea) for that problem?	Obs
		What is your main chronic illness?			
	1 = Yes / 2 = No		1 = Yes / 2 = No	1 = Yes / 2 = No	
	if 2 ► 3204	code 3203	if 2 →Q3.2.2		
3201	3202	3203	3204		3206
01	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
02	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
03	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
04	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
05	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
06	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
07	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
08	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
09	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
12	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
13	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
14	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
15	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
16	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
17	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
18	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>
20	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>

code 3203: chronic illness

1. Hypertension
2. Diabetes
3. Heart Disease
4. Cancer
5. Stroke
6. Other non - communicable disease

[illegible]

Q3.2.2 - HEALTH

Reference period:	
12 months	3 months
from : __ / __ / __	from : __ / __ / __
to : __ / __ / __	to : __ / __ / __

➔ Identify with an 'X' in columns 3207 to 3209 the major medical activities each member had during the last 12 months and in columns 3210 to

HH Mem-ber [HM]	Major Medical Activities (Last 12 months) (even if for free)			Other Health Related Activities (Last 3 months) (even if for free)						obs
	Hospital Accommodation	Specialist Services (eg, Surgeon, X-Ray, Chiropractor, etc)	Other Major Hospital Charges	Private Doctor or Outpatient Service	Doctor / Nurse Visit	Traditional Healer	Dental Fees	Pre/ante natal / Maternal care	Prescription Medications	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
3201	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216
01	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
02	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
03	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
04	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
05	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
06	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
07	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
08	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
09	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
90	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
91	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
92	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Provide details for each expenditure item ticked in columns 3207 - 3215 in Section 3.2.3

Observations

Q3.2.3 HEALTH EXPENDITURE

- ➔ Specify every health expenditure identified in question Q3.2.2
- ➔ Every health expenditure must be specified on one line
- ➔ If you did not incur any medical treatment (for free or not) write zero in the “total amount” field

Line N°	Beneficiary [HM]	Medical code	Detailed description	COICOP code (9 digit code)	Total amount paid	Which month?	Name of the provider	Payment	obs
		1 to 9			<i>If free write "0"</i>	Write the month		code 3225	
					ST				
3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226
01	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
02	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
03	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
04	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
05	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
06	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
07	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
08	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
09	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
10	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
11	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
12	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
13	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
14	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
15	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
16	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
17	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
19	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
18	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_
20	_ _	_			\$ _ _ _ _			_	_

21	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			\$ <input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
22	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			\$ <input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
23	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			\$ <input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
24	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			\$ <input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
25	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			\$ <input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
26	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>			\$ <input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

◀ Number of items

◀ Total amount

code 3225: payment

- | | |
|------------|-------------------|
| 1. Cash | 4. Free |
| 2. In kind | 5. Other |
| 3. Credit | 6. Cash + in kind |

Observations

Q3.3.1 - PRIVATE TRAVEL

Reference period:
12 months

from : __ / __ / __
to : __ / __ / __

➔ For each member identify:

- How many times did he/she travel
- How many times did he/she travel

(NB: Important - Only include private trips, not business related trips)

➔ For each trip identified, check if they spent on expenditure items 1 to 5 (X if yes 3306 to 3310)

HH Member [HM]	Did HM undertake any personal travel <u>overseas</u> in the last 12 months?	No. of private trips each member travelled in the last 12 months:	Did HM undertake any <u>domestic</u> travel in the last 3 months?	No. of private trips each member travelled in the last 3 months:	During the travel did you spend on ('X' if yes)					obs
	1 = Yes / 2 = No		1 = Yes / 2 = No		Airfares	Seafares	Accommodation	Food / Entertainment Activities	Transport	
	if 2				1	2	3	4	5	
3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311
01					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
02					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
03					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
04					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
05					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
06					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
07					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
08					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
09					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
11					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
12					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
13					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
14					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
15					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
16					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
17					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
18					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
19					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
21					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
22					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
23					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
24					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
90					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
91					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
92					<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Note: If 3302 = 2 & 3304 = 2 --> Next HM

Provide details for each expenditure identified in columns 3306 - 3310 in Section 3.3.2

Observations

Q3.3.2 PRIVATE TRAVEL EXPENDITURE

- ➔ Each trip to be detailed separately
- ➔ Specify every payment identified on question Q3.3.1, columns 3306 to 3310
- ➔ If you did not incur any expenditure on any of these items over the past **12 months** write zero in the “total amount” field

Line N°	Beneficiary [HM]	Destination	Expense code	Expense detailed description	COICOP code (9 digit code)	Total amount paid	Which month?	Name of the provider	Payment	Obs
		code 3314	1 to 5			ST	Write the month		code 3321	
3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322
01						\$				
02						\$				
03						\$				
04						\$				
05						\$				
06						\$				
07						\$				
08						\$				
09						\$				
10						\$				
11						\$				
12						\$				
13						\$				
14						\$				
15						\$				
16						\$				
17						\$				
18						\$				
19						\$				
20						\$				
21						\$				
22						\$				
23						\$				
24						\$				
25						\$				
26						\$				
27						\$				
28						\$				

◀ Number of items

\$

◀ Total amount

code 3314: destination

1. Australia

2. New Zealand

3. American Samoa

4. Hawaii

5. USA Mainland

6. Savaii, Manono, Apolima, Upolu

7. Other

code 3321: payment

1. Cash

2. In Kind

3. Credit

Observations

Q3.4.1 - CLOTHING

Reference period:
3 months

from: ____ / ____ / ____
to: ____ / ____ / ____

➔ For each member identify if he / she purchased any clothing, clothing materials or shoe items over the last

During the last 3 month did you spend on (X if yes)								
HH Member [HM]	Men's and boys clothes Include: coats, shirts, t-shirts, shorts, pants, underwear, etc Exclude: School uniform	Women's and girls clothes Include: dresses, blouses, shirts, skirts, underwear, etc Exclude: School uniform	Clothing accessories (eg, jewelry, hat, cap, belt, etc)	Materials for making clothes	Tailor / Seamstress Services	Shoes	obs	
	expense code ▶	1	2	3	4	5		6
	3401	3402	3403	3404	3405	3406	3407	3408
01	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
02	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
03	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
04	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
05	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
06	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
07	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
08	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
09	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
90	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
91	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
92	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Provide details for each expenditure identified in columns
3402 - 3407 in Section 3.4.2

Observations

Q3.5.1 - COMMUNICATION

Reference period: 1 month	Reference period: 12 months
from : __/__/__ to : __/__/__	from : __/__/__ to : __/__/__

- ➔ For each member, identify whether he / she used the internet during the **past month** (3502) and where (3503 - 3505).
- ➔ Identify if household member used a mobile phone to give or receive calls (3506) and if he / she currently owns a mobile phone (3507).
- ➔ Indicate with an "x" if household member spent money on any of the items in columns 3508 - 3511

HH Mem-ber [HM]	During the past month :					Does [HM] have their own mobile phone?	During the past month did [HM] pay:			During the past 12 months did [HM] buy a mobile phone?	obs
	Did [HM] use internet? 1=Yes / 2=No	What were the sources [HM] used for internet access?			Did [HM] use a mobile phone to give or receive calls?		Mobile phone top-up card	Mobile phone postpaid	Internet access away from home (internet cafe...)		
	if 2 ▶ 3506	code 3503			1 = Yes / 2 = No		1	2	3		
	3502	3503	3504	3505	3506	3507	3508	3509	3510	3511	3512
01							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
02							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
03							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
04							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
05							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
06							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
07							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
08							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
09							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
10							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
11							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
12							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
13							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
14							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
15							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
16							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
17							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
18							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
19							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
20							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
21							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
22							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
23							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
24							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
90							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
91							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
92							<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

code 3503: Source of Internet

- | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1. Home | 3. Internet cafe | 5. Another household | 7. Dongle |
| 2. Work | 4. Place of education | 6. Mobile phone | 8. Other (obs) |

Provide details for each expenditure identified
in columns 3508 - 3511 in Section Q3.5.2

Observations

- | Line N° | Beneficiary [HM] | Expense code | Expense detailed description | COICOP code
(9 digit code) | Total amount paid | Name of the provider | Payment | Purpose | obs |
|---------|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------|------|
| | | 1 to 4 | | | code
3520 | | code
3521 | | |
| | | | | | | | | ST | |
| 3513 | 3514 | 3515 | 3516 | 3517 | 3518 | 3519 | 3520 | 3521 | 3522 |
| 01 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 02 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 03 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 04 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 05 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 06 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 07 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 08 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 09 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 10 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 11 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 12 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 13 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 14 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 15 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 16 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 17 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 18 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 19 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |
| 20 | _ _ | _ _ | | | \$ _ _ _ _ | | _ _ | _ _ | _ _ |

1. Private
2. Business
3. Both

[illegible]



SAMOA BUREAU OF STATISTICS

HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY

MODULE 4 - INDIVIDUAL INCOME (15+ and older)

Questionnaire ID	Questionnaire label
Q4.1.1	Work for wage or salaries
Q4.1.2	Other Wages and Salaries from Secondary Activities
Q4.1.3	Irregular Income Earned
Q4.1.4	Transfer Income
Q4.2.1	Personal Loans

IDENTIFICATION

ROUND

__

Person Name from
Mod 1. 1102

Person No. from Mod
1 -1101

NAME

CODE

ENUMERATOR

SUPERVISOR

REGION

DISTRICT

VILLAGE

EA No.

Hhold No.

Phone
No.

MODULE 4 - DATE

INTERVIEW

__/__/__
dd / mm / yy

ENTRY

__/__/__
dd / mm / yy

MODULE 4 COMMENTS

➔ Have you worked for wage / salary in the last 12 months.

1 = yes --> 4101
2 = no --> Q4.1.2

[illegible]

1. Base Salary	5. Telephone
2. Bonus	6. Transport
3. Housing	7. Clothes
4. Electricity	8. Others (eg food)

➔ Have you earned any secondary income in the last 3 months.

☐ 1 = Yes --> 4109 / 2 = No --> Q4.1.3

[illegible]

1. Base Salary	5. Telephone
2. Bonus	6. Transport
3. Housing	7. Clothes
4. Electricity	8. Others (eg food)

[illegible]

1 = Yes → 4120
2 = No → Q4.1.4

[illegible]

4123 : Wage Code

1. Cash
2. in - kind
3. Cash + in - kind

Q4.1.4 TRANSFER INCOME

1 = Yes → 4128
2 = No → Q4.2.1

Property / Transfer / other casual income			Did you receive any of the following during the last 12 months ?	→ If yes ask 4130, 4131 and 4132 or 4133				
				Last amount received	Period covered		Total last 12 months	o b s
					Do not leave it blank	Total amount received during the past 12 months		
1 = Yes / 2 = No								
				ST		code 4132	ST	
4128			4129	4130	4131	4132	4133	4134
Transfer Income	11	Old Age pension		\$ _ _ _ _ _	_	_	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_
	12	Child Maintenance		\$ _ _ _ _ _	_	_	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_
	13	Directors Fees		\$ _ _ _ _ _	_	_	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_
	14	NPF annuity		\$ _ _ _ _ _	_	_	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_
	15	Bank interest		\$ _ _ _ _ _	_	_	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_
	16	Other casual receipts		\$ _ _ _ _ _	_	_	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_

1. Day
2. Week
3. Month
4. Year
5. Other or casual (>obs)

[illegible]

➔ Did you take out any personal loans in the last 12 months?

1 = Yes → 4202

2 = No → End of Module 4

from:	__ / __ / __
to:	__ / __ / __

➔ Provide details of different loans that you have had over the last **12 months**, even if they have been paid off already

Purpose of the loan		Loan code	Lender	Amount borrowed	Latest payment	Period covered	When borrowed Month – Year	Interest Rate	Term of Mortgage of Loan	O b s
		code 4203	code 4204			1. Year 2. Monthly 3. Fortnightly				
▼Loan ID				ST	ST					
4201	4202	4203	4204	4205	4206	4207	4208	4209	4210	4211
1		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
2		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
3		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
4		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
5		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
6		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
7		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
8		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
9		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
10		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
11		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
12		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
13		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
14		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
15		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _
16		_ _ _	_ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _ _ _	\$ _ _ _ _ _	_ _	_ _ - _ _ _ _ _	%	_ _ _ yrs	_ _

11/11

◀ Number of loans

Total amounts▶

\$ _____

\$ | | | | |

code 4203: Loan code

code 4204: Lender

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Car | 5. Purchase of equipment | 9. Travel |
| 2. Land | 6. Building improvements | 10. Other |
| 3. Family Event (wedding/saofai) | 7. Education | |
| 4. Church Events | 8. Refinance | |

- | | |
|-----------------------|--|
| 1. Development Bank | 5. Commercial Banks (ANZ, SCB, Westpac etc...) |
| 2. Samoa Housing Corp | 6. Private loan institutions (Federal Pacific, Rowlen etc..) |
| 3. NPF | 7. Others |
| 4. SLAC | |

Observations

[illegible]



HOUSEHOLD INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY

MODULE 5 - HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Questionnaire ID	Questionnaire label
Q5.1.1	Income from non sustistence business
Q5.1.2	Business Expenditures
Q5.2.1	Description of agricultural activities
Q5.2.2	Income from agriculture activities
Q5.3.1	Description of horticulture / floriculture activities
Q5.3.2	Income from horticulture / floriculture activities
Q5.4.1	Description of handicraft & home processed food activities
Q5.4.2	Income from handicraft & home processed food activities
Q5.5.1	Description of livestock activities
Q5.5.2	Income from livestock activities
Q5.6.1	Description of fishing activities
Q5.6.2	Income from fishing activities
Q5.7.1	Property & Transfer Income and Other Receipts
Q5.8.1	Remittances from overseas
Q5.9.1	Remittances sent overseas

IDENTIFICATION

ROUND

NAME

CODE

ENUMERATOR

SUPERVISOR

REGION

DISTRICT

VILLAGE

EA No.

H.hold No.

Phone No.

MODULE 5 - DATE

INTERVIEW

dd / mm / yy

ENTRY

dd / mm / yy

MODULE 5 COMMENTS

Q5.1.1 - INCOME / income from non subsistence business obtained by the household
Reference period:
12 months

from : / /

to : / /

 ➔ 5101: During the past **12 months**, was anyone in this household involved in running any non subsistence businesses?

Include

- 1) Running a small shop
- 2) Running a restaurant
- 3) Running any trade business
 - Mechanic
 - Electrician
 - Construction
- 4) Car rental / Taxi / Buses
- 5) Loan Business

Exclude

- 1) Producing and selling food (5.3.1)
- 2) Fishing activities (5.5.1)
- 3) Renting a house (5.7.1)

NB1: Only include if the household member was involved in running the business, not an employee of the business

Place appropriate code in corresponding box 1 = Yes 2 = No

Yes

Go to 5103

No

Go to Q5.2.1

Characteristics of the business										
Business Code Number	Description of business	Is this business registered?	HM involved in this business (start with owner first)				Where do you operate this business from?	For how long has the business been operating?		o b s
	Examples: <i>Small Store selling food</i> <i>Chinese Restaurant</i> <i>Car rental business</i> <i>Provide mechanic service</i>		[HM] No	[HM] No	[HM] No	[HM] No		code 5109	Years	
	yes = 1 / no = 2	5105	5106	5107	5108	5109	5110	5111	5112	
5102	5103	5104	5105	5106	5107	5108	5109	5110	5111	5112
01		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
02		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
03		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
04		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
05		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
06		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
07		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
08		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
09		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Code 5109: Where operate business

1. At home
2. Other fixed location
3. Other changing location

Observations	

Important Definitions	
Gross Revenue:	"Raw" sales income; the amount customers actually pay the business when they make their purchases.
Expenses:	Covers all expenses incurred by the business
Net Profit:	Equates to the money taken home by the business owners (Gross Revenue - Expenses)

Rough estimate of "Gross Revenue", "Expenses" and "Net Profit"

Business Code Number	What share of the profits is kept by the household?	How many workers from outside the household also work in this business?	Gross Revenue	Expenses	Net Profit	Are these profits for the entire business (including other partners)?	o b s
	%		Include both cash and in-kind money received	Include both cash and in-kind payment made	Should equal the Gross Revenue less Expenses	Yes = 1 No = 2	
	5102					5113	
	01		\$	\$	\$		
	02		\$	\$	\$		
	03		\$	\$	\$		
	04		\$	\$	\$		
	05		\$	\$	\$		
	06		\$	\$	\$		
	07		\$	\$	\$		
	08		\$	\$	\$		
	09		\$	\$	\$		
	10		\$	\$	\$		

Breakdown of expenses

Business Code Number	Did this business report any expenses in 5116 above?	Expense 1		Expense2		Expense 3		Expense 4		Expense5		o b s
		Expense Code	Rough estimate of total expenditure	Expense Code	Rough estimate of total expenditure	Expense Code	Rough estimate of total expenditure	Expense Code	Rough estimate of total expenditure	Expense Code	Rough estimate of total expenditure	
	Yes=1 No=2	code 5121	\$	code 5121	\$	code 5121	\$	code 5121	\$	code 5121	\$	
5102	5120	5121	5122	5121	5123	5121	5124	5121	5125	5121	5126	5127
01	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Code 5121: Expense Codes

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Salaries to staff | 5. Communications | 9. Building - Rental |
| 2. Goods for resale | 6. Fuel | 10. Equipment - Rental |
| 3. Electricity | 7. Raw Materials | 11. Registration / Licenses |
| 4. Water | 8. Repair & Maintenance | 12. Equipment |

Observations

[illegible]

Observations

from : _ _ / _ _ / _ _
to : _ _ / _ _ / _ _

- | Vegetables | | past 3 months | | | | | obs |
|------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------|--|----------------------|
| | | did you harvest? | did you sell ? | Specify Unit sold | | If you sold your production or a part of it how much did you earn? | |
| | | 1 = Yes / 2 = No | No. | Units | | | |
| 5205 | 5206 | 5207 | 5208 | 5209 | 5210 | 5211 | 5212 |
| Vegetables | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Chinese Cabbage | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 02 | Cucumber | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 03 | Beans | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 04 | Pumpkin | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 05 | Head Cabbage | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 06 | Lettuce | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 07 | Tomatoes | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 08 | Other (obs) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Fruits | | | | | | | |
| 09 | Mango | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 10 | Drinking Nut | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 11 | Banana | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 12 | Breadfruit | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 13 | Coconut | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 14 | Lime | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 15 | Pawpaw | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 16 | Nonu | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 17 | Other (obs) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Root Crops | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Taro | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 19 | Talo Palagi | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 20 | Taamu | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 21 | Yam | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 22 | Other (obs) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

\$|_|_|_|_|_|

[illegible]

5301: During the past **3 months**, was anyone in this household involved in any horticulture / floriculture activities?

Place appropriate code in corresponding box 1 = Yes 2 = No

Yes

Go to 5302

No

Go to Q5.4.1

Characteristics of the horticulture / floriculture activities				
5302	HM involved in this business (start with owner first)	Mod1- 1101		Obs
		[HM] No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5303	Apart from the hh members, have you paid anyone to work in this farm during the past 3 months?	1 = Yes / 2 = No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Expenditure on horticulture / floriculture activities				
5304	Over the past 3 months, did you spend money on the following items?	1 = Yes / 2 = No	_____	Obs
	1. Transport	ST	\$ _____	_____
	2. Labor	ST	\$ _____	_____
	3. Purchase of equipment	ST	\$ _____	_____
	4. Rental of equipment	ST	\$ _____	_____
	5. Other (seeds, fertilizer, tools...)	ST	\$ _____	_____
	Total Amount	ST	\$ _____	_____

[illegible]

from : _ _ / _ _ / _ _
to : / /

- | Description of horticulture activity | | past 3 months | | | | | obs |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---|------|--|----------------------|
| | | did you harvest / produce? | did you sell? | Specify Unit sold | | If you sold your production or a part of it how much did you earn? | |
| | | 1 = Yes / 2 = No | No. | Units | | | |
| 5305 | 5306 | 5307 | 5308 | 5309 | 5310 | 5311 | 5312 |
| Horticulture | | | | | | | |
| 01 | Flowers | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 02 | Potted plants | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 03 | Floral arrangements (teu) | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 04 | Cuttings | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 05 | Other | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 06 | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 07 | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 08 | | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| Horticulture Services | | did you provide service? | | If yes, how much did you earn in the last 3 months? | | | |
| | | 1 = Yes / 2 = No | | | | | |
| 09 | Landscaping | <input type="text"/> | | | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 10 | Other | <input type="text"/> | | | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 11 | | <input type="text"/> | | | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 12 | | <input type="text"/> | | | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 13 | | <input type="text"/> | | | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 14 | | <input type="text"/> | | | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 15 | | <input type="text"/> | | | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 16 | | <input type="text"/> | | | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |
| 17 | | <input type="text"/> | | | | \$ <input type="text"/> | <input type="text"/> |

\$| \quad | \quad | \quad | \quad | \quad |\$

Bundle	Basket
Packet	Pile
Each	

[illegible]

5401: During the past **3 months**, was anyone in this household involved in any production of handicraft or home processed food activities?

Yes

No

Go to Q5.5.1

Characteristics of the handicraft and home processed food activities				Obs
5402	HM involved in this business (manager first)	Mod 1-1101		
		[HM] No	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5403	Apart from the hh members, have you paid anyone to work with you in your handicraft or home processed food activities?	1 = Yes / 2 = No	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

5404	Over the past 3 months, did you spend money on the following items?	1 = Yes / 2 = No		
	1. Ingredients for making food produce	ST	\$	
	2. Materials for making handicrafts	ST	\$	
	3. Transport	ST	\$	
	4. Labour	ST	\$	
	5. Other	ST	\$	
	Total Amount	ST	\$	

[illegible]

Q5.4.2 - INCOME / Handicrafts and Home Processed Food

Reference period:
3 months

from : ____ / ____ / ____
to : ____ / ____ / ____

➔ For this list of handicrafts and home processed foods, specify if you produced and sold them during the past **3 months** (5407 & 5408)

➔ If you sold some of them during the past **3 months**, specify how much money did you earn from these sales over the period (5409)

		past 3 months			obs	Observations
		Did you produce?	Did you sell ?	If you sold your production or a part of it how much did you earn?		
Home Processed Food		1 = Yes / 2 = No				
5405	5406	5407	5408	5409	5410	
01	Faalifu (Talo, ufi, fai etc)			\$ _ _ _ _		
02	Umu (Talo, ulu, etc)			\$ _ _ _ _		
03	Faiai (Fee, pusi, matalelei...)			\$ _ _ _ _		
04	Kokoesi/Suafai/Vaisalo			\$ _ _ _ _		
05	Fagusea,fugafuga, gau, ape etc			\$ _ _ _ _		
06	BBQ on side of road			\$ _ _ _ _		
07	Cakes (inc, Pie, Scones)			\$ _ _ _ _		
08	Sandwiches			\$ _ _ _ _		
09	Coconut Oil			\$ _ _ _ _		
10	Faapapa			\$ _ _ _ _		
11	Faa'usi			\$ _ _ _ _		
12	Fast Food (eg: hot dog)			\$ _ _ _ _		
13	Eggs			\$ _ _ _ _		
14	Other			\$ _ _ _ _		
Handicrafts						
15	Mats			\$ _ _ _ _		
16	Baskets			\$ _ _ _ _		
17	Fans			\$ _ _ _ _		
18	Wood Carving			\$ _ _ _ _		
19	Elei			\$ _ _ _ _		
20	Necklace/Earing/Bracelet			\$ _ _ _ _		
21	Hair Accessories			\$ _ _ _ _		
22	Other Art (eg, Painting)			\$ _ _ _ _		
23	Brooms (Straw)			\$ _ _ _ _		
24	Other Handicraft			\$ _ _ _ _		
Other						
25	Copra			\$ _ _ _ _		
26	Coconut Oil - Faguu Samoa			\$ _ _ _ _		
27	Virgin Coconut Oil			\$ _ _ _ _		
28				\$ _ _ _ _		

Total amount ► \$|_|_|_|_|

Reference period:	12 months
from:	___ / ___ / ___
to:	___ / ___ / ___

Place appropriate code in corresponding box 1 = Yes / 2 = No

Yes

Go to 5502

No

Go to Q5.6.1

Characteristics of the livestock activities				Obs	
5502	HM involved in this business (manager first)	Mod 1 - 1101			
		[HM] No	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
		[HM] No	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
		[HM] No	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
		[HM] No	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
		[HM] No	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
5503	Apart from the hh members, have you paid anyone to work with you in your livestock activities?	1 = Yes / 2 = No	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	
5504	Do you have?	1 = Yes / 2 = No ↓	How many? ↓		
		1. Pigs	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
		2. Chickens	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
		3. Cattle	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
		4. Sheep	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>
		5. Others	<div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div></div><div></div></div>

Expenditure on livestock activities

[illegible]

Observations

Q5.5.2 - INCOME / Livestock activities

Reference period:
12 months

from : / /
to : / /

- ➔ For all this list of livestock, specify if you had sold them during the past **12 months** (5508)
- ➔ If you sold some of them during the past **12 months**, specify how much money did you earn from these sales over the period (5509)

		During the past 12 months		
		Did you sell?	If you sold livestock how much did you earn?	obs
		1=Yes / 2=No	ST	
Livestock				
5506	5507	5508	5509	5510
1	Pig	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	Chicken	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	Cattle	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	Sheep	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5	Other	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Total amount ▶

\$|_|_|_|_|_|

[illegible]

5601: During the past **3 months**, was anyone in this household involved in any fishing activities?
Place appropriate code in corresponding box 1 = Yes / 2 = No

--	--

--	--

Characteristics of the fishing and gathering activities				Obs
5602	HM involved in this business (manager first)	Mod 1-1101		
		[HM] No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
		[HM] No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5603	Apart from the hh members, have you paid anyone to work with you in your fishing and gathering activities?	1 = Yes / 2 = No	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

5604	Over the past 3 months, did you spend money on the following items?	1 = Yes / 2 = No		Obs
	1. Fuel	ST	\$	
	2. Maintenance and repair (boat)	ST	\$	
	3. Purchase of fishing equipment	ST	\$	
	4. Transport of catch	ST	\$	
	5. Labor	ST	\$	
	6. Ice	ST	\$	
	7. Other	ST	\$	
	Total Amount	ST	\$	

[illegible]

Q5.6.2 - INCOME - Fishing/Gathering activities

Reference period:
3 months

- ➔ For all this list of fish, shellfish and seafood specify if you had collected and sold them during the past **3 months** (5607 & 5608)
- ➔ If you sold some of them during the past **3 months**, specify how much money did you earn from these sales over the period (5609)

from : ____ / ____ / ____
to : ____ / ____ / ____

Fish/Gathering Activities		past 3 months			obs
		did you catch?	did you sell?	If you sold your catches or a part of it how much did you earn?	
5605	5606	1 = Yes / 2 = No 5607	5608	5609	5610
Fishing and Gathering at Sea					
Fish					
1	In Shore	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	Off Shore				
				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Crustaceans					
4	Lobster	<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
5	Sea Crab	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6	Mangrove Crab	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
7	Others	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Invertabrates & Molluscs					
8		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
9	Faisua	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10	Alili	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11	Aliao	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11	Sea Urchin (TUITUI)		<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12	Sea/fugafuga/fatuaua	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13	Gau	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
14	Others (seaweed etc)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Fish Farming					
15	Tilapia	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
16	Others	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Total amount ►				\$ <input type="text"/>	

Observations

- List all sources of property and other casual income from list 5701 / 5702 and for each source of income complete 5703 with yes =1 if it was received by any hh member during the last **12 months** and no =2 if it was not
- If any hh member received one of these sources of income during the last **12 months**, specify the last amount received (5704) and the period covered (5705-5706) **or** the total amount received during the last **12 months** (5707)

Property / other casual income		Did any [HM] receive during the last 12 months ? Do not leave it blank 1 = Yes / 2 = No	► If yes ask 5704, 5705 and 5706 or 5707				o b s
			Last amount received	Period covered		Total last 12 months	
			Amount of the last payment received in the last 12 months	No.	Unit	Total amount received during the past 12 months	
					code 5706		
5701	5702	5703	5704	5705	5706	5707	5708
1. Property income	11 Rent - House	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	12 Rent - Lease for land	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	13 Royalties	<input type="text"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	14 Interest from lending (monthly)	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>
	15 Dividends	<input type="text"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	16 Other property income	<input type="text"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2. Other Casual Receipts	21 Funeral Allowance	<input type="text"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	22 Sale of Motor Vehicle	<input type="text"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	23 Sale of Other Assets	<input type="text"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	24 Sale of Land	<input type="text"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	25 Inheritance	<input type="text"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	26 Insurance	<input type="text"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	27 Other casual income	<input type="text"/>				\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

1. Day
2. Week
3. Month
4. Year
5. Other or casual (>obs)

[illegible]

Q5.8.1 - INCOME / Remittances from Overseas

Reference period : 12 months

from : / /

to : / /

➔ Did you receive any remittances from overseas in the last 12 months?

☐ 1 = yes ➔ 5802

☐ 2 = no ➔ Q5.9.1

➔ List the money or goods your household received from overseas during the past 12 months (exclude alimony)

➔ If you did not receive any remittance over the past 12 months write zero in the "total amount" field

Remittance	Sender	Is the sender an RSE worker?	Relation-ship to the head of the hh	Resi- dence of the sender	Description of the use of the remittance	Remit- tance code	How much did you receive from the sender in the last 12 months?	Does this household receive this money on a regular basis?	obs
	List sender in 5802 as Person 1 in first row then the next person will be Person 2 etc...	Yes=1 / No = 2	code 5804	code 5805	code 5806	code 5807		Yes =1 / No = 2	
5801	5802	5803	5804	5805	5806	5807	ST 5808	5809	5810
01		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
02		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
03		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
04		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
05		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
06		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
07		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
08		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
09		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
10		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
11		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
12		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
13		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
14		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	\$ <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

◀ Number of remittances received

Total amount ▶

\$

- code 5804: relationship

1. Spouse

2. Son/daughter

3. Son/daughter-in-law

4. Parent

5. Spouse's parent

6. Uncle/Auntie

7. Nephew/niece

8. Cousin

9. Other relative

10. Other non relative
- code 5805: residence of the sender

1. New Zealand

2. Australia

3. Am Samoa

4. USA

5. Hawaii

6. Other
- code 5806: description of remittance

1. Faalavelave

2. Church

3. Community / Village

4. Education

5. Utility bills

6. Other
- code 5807: remittance code

1. Money transfer in a bank account

2. Money tranfer Agencies

3. Cash received via friends/relatives

4. Goods received

5. Others

Observations	

Q5.9.1 - REMITTANCES SENT OVERSEAS FROM THIS HOUSEHOLD

Reference period : 12 months

from : ____/____/____
to : ____/____/____

➔ Did you send any remittances overseas in the last 12 months?

☐

1 = yes ➔ 5902

2 = no ➔ End of Module 5

➔ List the money your household sent to another household overseas during the past **12 months** (exclude alimony)➔ If you did not send any remittance overseas in the past **12 months** write zero in the "total amount" field

Remittance code	Receiver	Relation-ship to the head of the hh	Resi-dence of the receiver	Description of the remittance use	Remittance code	How much did you send to the receiver in the last 12 months?	Does this household send this money on a regular basis?	obs
	List receiver in 5902 as Person 1 in first row then the next person will be Person 2 etc...	code 5903	code 5904	code 5905	code 5906			
5901	5902	5903	5904	5905	5906	ST	Yes = 1 / No = 2	5909
01						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
02						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
03						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
04						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
05						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
06						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
07						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
08						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
09						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
10						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
11						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
12						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
13						\$ _ _ _ _ _		
14						\$ _ _ _ _ _		

◀ Number of remittances received

Total amount ▶

\$|_|_|_|_|_|

code 5903: relationship

- | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Spouse | 6. Uncle/Auntie |
| 2. Son/daughter | 7. Nephew/niece |
| 3. Son/daughter-in-law | 8. Cousin |
| 4. Parent | 9. Other relative |
| 5. Spouse's parent | 10. Other non relative |

code 5904: residence of the receiver

- | |
|----------------|
| 1. New Zealand |
| 2. Australia |
| 3. Am Samoa |
| 4. USA |
| 5. Hawaii |
| 6. Other |

code 5905: description of remittance

- | |
|----------------|
| 1. Faalavelave |
| 2. Church |
| 3. Community |
| 4. Education |
| 5. Other |

code 5906: remittances code

- | |
|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Money transfer in a bank account |
| 2. Money transfer Agencies |
| 3. Cash sent via friends/relatives |
| 4. Other |

Observations

Confidentiality of Information Supplied

All data supplied in this Questionnaire will remain strictly CONFIDENTIAL in accordance with the Samoa Bureau of Statistics Act of 1971

The information you give will be combined with the information from other households to produce accurate and up to date statistics on the income and expenditure patterns.

The information will be used solely for Statistical purposes ONLY

Currency to be used

Report all values in Samoan Tala

Survey Period

All information in this Questionnaire relates to the period of 14 days

Fortnightly Diary (14 Days)

This Questionnaire has 6 sections. You will be asked to provide the following information:

1. Daily Expenditure on Food Items

The first section of the diary for each day will be for recording all food items bought in a store, street vendors or from any other place (including credit purchases)

2. Non-Food Daily Expenditure

The second section of the Diary for each day will be for recording all non food items purchased by the household (e.g: digicel top up, cigarettes, laundry bar soap, etc.....)

3. Food Items Received for Free

This Third Component of the Diary will be recording all items acquired from own agriculture and fishing activities.

4. Food Items Given for Free

The 4

5. Monetary Gifts - Received and Given for Free

The Fifth Component of the Diary will record all the money received for free from other households or given for free to another household or Organisation.

6. Gambling Winning & Losses

The 6

horse

Day 1

Mon Tues Wed Thurs Fri Sat Sun

Date
Day Month Year

Q6.1.1

Daily Expenditures on Food Items / Beverages

Food / Beverages Items		Commodity code	Quantity	Unit (kg, pieces, ltr)	Unit Code	Total Amount	Cash/Credit	Provider		Destination of the Expenditure	
Write in this column all food items you bought cash/credit this day for you, a member of your household or for a person who does not belong to the household, including take away food, drinks, restaurants, bar....		COICOP				ST	1. cash 2. credit	Name of the Supplier	Supplier code		
6101	#	6102	6103	6104	6105	6106	6107	6108	6109	6110	6111
01								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
02								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
03								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
04								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
05								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
06								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
07								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
08								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
09								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
10								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
11								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
12								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
13								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
14								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
15								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
16								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
17								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
18								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
19								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
20								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
21								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
22								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
23								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
24								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>
25								<input type="text"/>			<input type="text"/>

<input type="text"/>	Number of food items bought this day	Total spent this day on food items	\$ <input type="text"/>
----------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------

Day 1

Q6.2.1

Non Food Daily Expenditures.

Non-Food/beverages items, services bought this day and gift in cash.			Total Amount	cash/credit		Provider	Destination		
Write in this column goods (non-food) you bought this day for you, a member of your household or to a person who does not belong to this household, to another household or Organisation Examples of non-food items:toilet paper,deodrant, matches, cutley, bath soap, moli tamea, pvc pipe Services:- Top up, cashpower/school fees/hair cut etc.....			Quantity	Commodity Code COICOP	Tala Samoa	1.Cash 2.credit	Name of the supplier, recipient of the amount	Supplier Code	1. Private Use 2. To another HH 3. Village/Community 4. Business 5. Church 6. School 7. Ceremonies
6201	6202	6203	6204	6205	6206	6207	6208	6209	
01									
02									
03									
04									
05									
06									
07									
08									
09									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

 Number of Non Food
Items bought this day

Total Spent this day on non food items

Day 1

Q6.3.1

Food / Beverages and Non- Food Items Received for Free

Food and non Food Items received for Free Specify here all the items you received for free this day according to its origin(garden,fishing,gift received)		Commodity Code	Origin Where did you get this item from	Quantity	Unit (kg, pieces, cup)	Unit Code	Estimated Amount (if you were to sell it) Tala Samoa	OBS
6301	6302	6303	6304	6305	6306	6307	6308	6309

1. From your own garden or plantation (root crops,fruits and vegetables)

01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								

2. From your own Hunting and Livestock activities (pigeons, pigs, chickens)

01								
02								
03								
04								
05								

3. From your own Fishing Activities (Fish, seafood etc.....)

01								
02								
03								
04								
05								

4. Received as a gift (any kind of food / beverages or non food item)

01								
02								
03								
04								

 Number of Food Items
received this day for free

Origin: 6304

"1: Another Household"

2. Church

3. Village

4. Friend

5. Others

 Total Estimated amount on food
received for free

Day 1

Q6.4.1

Food / Beverage and Non Food Items given for Free

Food and Non Food items given away Specify here all the items you gave for free this day according to its origin (garden, fishing....)		Commodity Code COICOP	Beneficiaries	Quantity	Unit (kg, pieces, cup)	Unit Code	Estimated Amount if you were to sell it Tala Samoa	OBS
6401	6402	6403	6404	6405	6406	6407	6408	6409

1. From your own garden or plantation (fruits and vegetables, taro, etc.....)

01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								

2. From your own Hunting and Livestock activities (Hunting pigs, bats, pigeon, cattle, chicken)

01								
02								
03								
04								
05								

3. From your own Fishing Activities (fish, seafood etc.....)

01								
02								
03								
04								
05								

4. Given as a gift (any kind of food / beverages or non food item.)

01								
02								
03								
04								

Number of food and non food items given this day for free.

Beneficiaries: 6404

-1. Another Household
2. Church
3. Village
4. Friend
5. School
6. Others

Total estimated amount of food received for free

Day 1

Q6.5.1

Monetary Gifts Given Away & Received (Do not Include Remittances)

1. CASH GIVEN AWAY

No	Destination		Amount (Tala Samoa)
	1. Another HH 2. Community 3. Church	4. School 5. Friend 6. Others	
6501	6502		6503
01	<input type="text"/>		\$ <input type="text"/>
02	<input type="text"/>		\$ <input type="text"/>
03	<input type="text"/>		\$ <input type="text"/>
04	<input type="text"/>		\$ <input type="text"/>
05	<input type="text"/>		\$ <input type="text"/>

Total Amount of Cash
Given Away

\$.

2. CASH RECEIVED (Do not include Remittances)

No.	Provider		Amount (ST)
	1. Another HH 2. Community 3. Church	4. School 5. Friend 6. Others	
01	<input type="text"/>		\$ <input type="text"/>
02	<input type="text"/>		\$ <input type="text"/>
03	<input type="text"/>		\$ <input type="text"/>
04	<input type="text"/>		\$ <input type="text"/>
05	<input type="text"/>		\$ <input type="text"/>

Total Amount of Cash
Received

\$.

Day 1

Q6.6.1

GAMBLING - Winning & Losses

NUMERA	Type of Gambling 1. Tattslotto 2. Bingo 3. National Lotto 4. Bonus 5. Raffle 6. Poker (cards) 7. Others	Location	Amount Bet	Amount Won	Overall Winning /Losses =(b-a) (put a negative sign if it's a loss)
			(a) ST	(b) ST	
6601	6602	6603	6604	6605	6606
01	<input type="text"/>		\$.	\$.	\$.
02	<input type="text"/>		\$.	\$.	\$.
03	<input type="text"/>		\$.	\$.	\$.
04	<input type="text"/>		\$.	\$.	\$.
05	<input type="text"/>		\$.	\$.	\$.
06	<input type="text"/>		\$.	\$.	\$.
07	<input type="text"/>		\$.	\$.	\$.

Total Amount Bet
and Won ▶

\$.

\$.

\$.

